

archaeologie – bib_LA_TE_X for archaeologists*

Lukas C. Bossert[†]

Johannes Friedl

Version: 2.01 (2016-07-04)

Abstract

This citation-style covers the citation and bibliography rules of the German Archaeological Institute. Various options are available to change and adjust the outcome according to one's own preferences. The style is compatible with the English, German, Italian, Spanish and French languages, since all bibstrings used are defined in each language.

For a short introduction in German see <http://mirrors.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/archaeologie/archaeologie-ger.pdf>

Contents

1	Installation	2			
2	Usage	2			
3	Overview	3			
3.1	Preamble options	3	4.1.8	translation	11
3.1.1	Additional bibliographies and macro lists . .	3	4.1.9	inreferences	12
3.1.2	Notation of names . . .	3	4.1.10	yearseries	13
3.1.3	Manner of citing	4	4.1.11	citeauthorformat	13
3.1.4	Global bibliography settings	4	4.1.12	yearinparens	15
3.2	Entry Options	4	4.1.13	scshape	16
3.3	Cite commands	4	4.1.14	bibfullname	17
3.4	Entries with @String	6	4.1.15	noabbrv	17
4	Details of optional preferences	7	4.1.16	publisher	18
4.1	Preamble options	7	4.1.17	edby	19
4.1.1	bibancient	8	4.1.18	width	19
4.1.2	bibcorpora	9	4.1.19	counter	20
4.1.3	inreferences	9	4.1.20	initials	20
4.1.4	lstabbrv	10	4.2	Bibliography entry options . . .	21
4.1.5	lstlocations	10	4.2.1	ancient	21
4.1.6	lstpublishers	10	4.2.2	frgancient	22
4.1.7	seenote	10	4.2.3	corpus	23
5	Examples of entry types	24			
5.1	Type @Book	24			
5.1.1	›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue, etc.	25			
5.1.2	Translated book	25			
5.1.3	Multiple volumes of a monograph	26			
5.2	Type @Inbook / @Incollection	27			

*Also very handy as well for (ancient) History or Classics. The development of the code is done at <https://github.com/LukasCBossert/biblatex-archaeologie>: Comments and criticisms are welcome. We thank ›moewew‹ and Herbert Voß for their big help on the code.

[†]lukas@digitaes-altertum.de

5.2.1	Short series	28	7.2	Online referencing	45
5.2.2	Inventory catalogue	29	7.3	Brackets (with @Inreference)	45
5.3	Type @Article	30	7.4	Unknown work	46
5.4	Type @Proceedings	30	7.5	Publication status	47
5.5	Type @Inproceedings	32			
5.6	Type @Reference	33	8	Additional bibliography with an-	48
5.7	Type @Inreference	34		cient authors and works	
5.8	Type @Review	36	9	Additional bibliography with cor-	65
5.8.1	Reviews with an individ-			pora	
	ual title	37	10	List of locations	66
5.8.2	multiple reviewed		11	List of publishers	67
	works in one review	37	12	List of abbreviation according to the	
5.9	Type @Thesis	38		German Archaeological Institute-	67
5.10	Type @Talk	39		guidelines	
6	Bibliography	40	12.1	Short form	68
7	FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high)		12.2	Long forms	86
	Quality	44			
7.1	Following pages	44			

1 Installation

archaeologie is part of the distributions MiK \TeX ¹ and T \TeX Live² – thus, you can easily install it using the respective package manager. If you would like to install archaeologie manually, do the following: Download the folder archaeologie with all relevant files from the CTAN-server³ and copy it to the \$LOCALTEXMF directory of your system.⁴ Refresh your filename database.⁵

2 Usage

archaeologie The name of the bib \LaTeX -style is archaeologie which has to be activated in the preamble.

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
<further options>]{biblatex}
\bibliography{(bib-file)}
```

Without any further options the style follows the rules of the German Archaeological Institute. No additional settings are needed, but you can change the outcome by using some options which are explained below.⁶

At the end of your document you can write the command \printbibliography to print the bibliography. Since archaeologie supports different citations of various texts such as

¹ Website: <http://www.miktex.org>.
² Website: <http://www.tug.org/texlive>.
³ <http://mirrors.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/archaeologie.zip>
⁴ If you don't know what that is, have a look at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tds> or <http://mirror.ctan.org/tds/tds.html>.
⁵ Here is some additional information from the UK T \TeX FAQ:

- [Where to install packages](#)
- [Installing files “where \$\LaTeX\$ /T \$\TeX\$ can find them”](#)
- [“Private” installations of files](#)

⁶ For an easy and unproblematic compiling we suggest to use X \LaTeX or Lua \TeX .

those of ancient authors and modern scholars we suggest having them listed in separate bibliographies. Further information can be found below (section 6).

3 Overview

There follows a quick overview of possible options of the style archaeologie. Contrary to the alphabetically ordered description later (section 4) they here are listed by topic. Furthermore you can – at your own risk – also use the conventional bib_{La}T_EX-options relating to indent, etc. For that please see the excellent documentation of bib_{La}T_EX.

3.1 Preamble options

3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists

bibancient	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which round about 600 ancient authors and works are listed and can be cited right away; cf. section 4.1.1.
bibcorpora	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which the common corpora for ancient studies are stored cf. section 4.1.2. Additionally this activates the bibliography archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib.
lstabbrv	Activates the additional bibliography file archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib. It provides a list of journals and series according to the abbreviations of the German Archaeological Institute which can be used as @String macros in bibliography entries; cf. section 4.1.4.
lstlocations	Activates the additional bibliography file archaeologie-lstlocations.bib with @String macros of locations which can be used to automatically print out their correct exonym in the selected language; cf. section 4.1.5.
lstpublishers	Activates the additional bibliography file archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib with @String macros of several publishers which can be used to easily print out their names; cf. section 4.1.6.

3.1.2 Notation of names

bibfullname	In the bibliography full names of authors and/or editors are shown; cf. section 4.1.14.
citeauthorformat	You can chose how the name of authors or editors are displayed within your text when they are cited with \citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}. You can chose between the options <initials>, <full>, <family>, <firstfull>; cf. section 4.1.11.
initials	First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs; cf. section 4.1.20.
scshape	Cited names are shown with small capital letters cf. section 4.1.13. Bibliography entries with option={ancient} or option={frgancient} (sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2) are not affected by this option.

3.1.3 Manner of citing

edby	Switches “ed.”/“Hrsg.” to “ed. by”/“hrsg. v.”; cf. section 4.1.17.
inreferences	Each bibliography entry which is an @Inreference is fully referenced according to the special rules of the German Archaeological Institute for manuals and encyclopaedias; cf. section 4.1.9.
noabbrv	By default the short titles of journals and series (shortjournal and shortseries) are shown in the bibliography. With this option full titles are printed instead (journaltitle and series); cf. section 4.1.15.
publisher	All locations and the publisher is shown. It also changes the format of the edition and the first print; cf. section 4.1.16.
seenote	By default archaeologie prints author-year-system. With this option you can change it to a different outcome (but still according to the rules of the German Archaeological Institute). So the first citation will be a full citation and all the following citations will refer to the first full citation; cf. section 4.1.7
translation	Original title, translator and original language are shown in the bibliography. Setting a bibliography entry to option={ancient} this behaviour is default; cf. section 4.1.8.
yearinparens	The year is shown in parentheses; cf. section 4.1.12.
yearseries	Switches the order of series and year; cf. section 4.1.10.

3.1.4 Global bibliography settings

width	width={value} defines the bibliography width between label and reference; cf. section 4.1.18.
counter	Reveals at the end of each reference a summary of citations in the text; cf. section 4.1.19.

3.2 Entry Options

A single bibliography entry can contain a value in its options-field. Depending on the option it changes the behaviour of how that entry is cited; cf. sections 4.2 and 5. Beside their distinct properties all of these options have in common that the separating comma between citation and page record is missing. Actually this concerns citation of ancient texts and corpora where usually the shorthand-field is printed in citations.

ancient	The entry is an ancient source (e. g. Cicero, Plutarch, etc); cf. section 4.2.1.
frgancient	The entry is a fragmentary ancient source (e. g. Festus); cf. section 4.2.2.
corpus	Only the shorthand-field is printed. This is needed especially for corpora of inscriptions or coins (CIL, AE, RIC, etc.); cf. section 4.2.3.

3.3 Cite commands

\cite	As always citing is done with \cite: <code>\cite[<i>prenote</i>][<i>postnote</i>]{<i>bibtex-key</i>}</code>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

`<prenote>` sets a short preliminary note (e.g. “Vgl.”) and `<postnote>` is usually used for page numbers. If only one optional argument is used then it is [`<postnote>`].

```
\cite[<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

The `<bibtex-key>` corresponds to the key from the bibliography file.

`\cites` If one wants to cite several authors or works a very convenient way is the following using the `\cites`-command:

```
\cites (pre - prenote) (post - postnote) [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } %
                                           [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } %
                                           [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } ...
```

`\parencite` Sometimes a citation has to be put in parentheses. Therefore we implemented the command `\parencite`:

```
\parencite[<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

This cite command takes care of the correct corresponding parentheses and brackets. Especially in `@Inreference` citations the parentheses change to (square) brackets. The example shown in section 7.3 makes it clear.

`\parencites` Of course there is also the possibility to cite several authors/works in parentheses. This is done with `\parencites`:

```
\parencites (pre - prenote) (post - postnote) [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } %
                                                  [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } %
                                                  [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } ...
```

`\textcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there is a third way of citing: `\textcite` is useful if the author should be mentioned in the text and the remaining components such as year and page will immediately follow in parentheses.

```
\textcite[<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

`\textcites` And again there is also a `\textcites` in case of several authors:

```
\textcites (pre - prenote) (post - postnote) [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } %
                                                  [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } %
                                                  [ <prenote> ][ <postnote> ] { <bibtex-key> } ...
```

`\citeauthor` Furthermore and in addition to the ›normal‹ `\cite`-commands one can also cite only the author or the work title in the text and in the footnotes.

```
\citeauthor[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

and for the works

```
\citetitle[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

For further information cf. section 4.1.11.

3.4 Entries with @String

The citation rules of the German Archaeological Institute instruct to abbreviate journals and series according to a given list.⁷ For this purpose we provide a list with bibliography macros which refer to these abbreviations. These abbreviations can be included by loading package option `lstabbrv` (cf. section 4.1.4). Besides there are two further lists with `@String` macros cf. sections 4.1.5 and 4.1.6.

@String The style `archaeologie` respects the guidelines of the German Archaeological Institute and is therefore compatible with the given abbreviations of journals and series. To minimize the susceptibility to errors and to omit unnecessary typing of sometimes very long journal titles `archaeologie` works with so-called `@Strings`. The advantage of these `@Strings` is that several bibliography entries can be defined by one globally given value. The `@String` is loaded at begin of the bib-file, therefore all `@Strings` have to be previous to all other bibliography entries.

To use this offer of simplification the following bibliography fields should be field with such a `@String`: `journaltitle` and `shortjournal`, (`series` and `shortseries`). In section 12 there is a list with all the abbreviations given by the German Archaeological Institute, in which the `@String` (with endings `-short` for `shortjournal` or `shortseries`) are listed in the left column. An `@String` has to be written *without* any curly brackets.⁸

An example shows how to use it:

```

1 @Article{Koyunlu1990,
2   author      = {Koyunlu, A.},
3   title       = {Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia
4   },
5   journaltitle = AyasofyaMuezYil,    %@String used
6   shortjournal = AyasofyaMuezYil-short,  %@String used
7   volume      = {11},
8   pages       = {147--156},
9   year        = {1990},
10  }

```

Example 3.1 – `@Article{Koyunlu1990,...}`

That article appeared within a rather unusual journal, which should be abbreviated with `>AyasofyaMüzYıl<`.

To save time looking for the special character and insert `>ı<` manually it is written in the `@String` with an `>i<` (for further information see section 12) but will be replaced after compiling with the correct character:

[3.1	Koyunlu 1990	A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156]
-------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Whether using the provided abbreviation list with `lstabbrv` or filling the `journaltitle` and `shortjournal` fields manually, `archaeologie` uses by default short titles if defined.

⁷ http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/03_Liste+abzukürzender+Zeitschriften_quer.pdf/2646d351-8e5d-4e8b-8acd-54f3c272d3ff <2016-06-06>

⁸ If you use *JabRef* in its non-coding window, then you have to write `#AyasofyaMuezYıl#`. *JabRef* converts this internally to a `@String` and omits the `#` in the coding window. *BibDesk* provides such conversion as well by pressing `cmd-R` which enables direct Bib_{La}T_EX typing without enclosing curly brackets.

The default embedding of such abbreviations can be switched off, of course. In case you use the package option `noabbrv` in the preamble (see section 4.1.15), then the output changes as follows:

3.1 Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, *Ayasofya Müzesi yaylığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum* 11, 1990, 147–156

Nevertheless the advantage of our abbreviation list lies in the possibility of creating a separate bibliography with all the abbreviations of used journal titles and series (see section 6) without being prone to citation differences and typing errors.

However, if a journal or a series is *not* included in the list (section 12) then this journal/series will *not* be abbreviated and converted to full title in curly brackets in the respective field e. g. `journaltitle={title of the journal}` or `series={name of the series}`. Therefore the field content will not be printed. At least Bib_{La}TeX gives a warning in its log which can be checked.⁹ For the following examples we use `@String` whenever it is appropriate and possible.

Lastly we want to point out that `@Strings` can also be used partly as following shows:

```
@Incollection{Mundt2015,
...
location = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
...
}
```

Each time you want to leave the `@String` environment and enter the curly bracket environment (and reverse) make use of a hash `#` to concatenate elements.

4 Details of optional preferences

In the following we give a more detailed insight into the various options of archaeologie and show their results on the bases of concrete examples. Changes made by these options are coloured in red.

4.1 Preamble options

Optional preferences in the preamble are loaded within the package bib_{La}TeX:

```
\usepackage[%
backend=biber, % activates biber which is done by default anyway
               % (but will give an error if not done here)
style=archaeologie, % loads the style archaeologie
inferences=true, % option inferences is loaded
lstabbrv % option lstabbrv is loaded as well
]{biblatex}
```

In this example the style archaeologie is loaded with options `inferences` and `lstabbrv`. Now, manual entries don't appear in author-year-style anymore and journal/series

⁹ For example something like “‘journaltitle’ in entry `<entrykey>` cannot be null, deleting it”.

@string-macros are enabled. By the way, it doesn't matter if you write `inreferences` or `inreferences=true`.

Each of the listed options is disabled by default even if we strongly recommend their use in particular the additional bibliographies and @String lists. All remaining options are rather a matter of taste.

Despite to the overview section (section 3) the following list is arranged in alphabetic order.

4.1.1 bibancient

bibancient In case of citing ancient authors and their works you can do it with common `\cite`-commands. Exclusively for this case we included a modification that respects the different citation of ancient authors and works. With the option `bibancient` you load an additional bibliography called `bibliography-bibancient.bib` in which we inserted almost 600 ancient authors and works with their abbreviation according to The New Pauly/Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. For the complete list of those see section 8. Using these pre-sets is recommended because it will guarantee a high level of consistency and minimize error-proneness.

You can cite the authors or works with their bibtex-key which you find in bold in the left column of the list. Authors and works are separated in the bibtex-key by a colon. The entry on the right marks the shorthand which will be printed in your paper.

Let us make it clear with an example: With the loaded option `bibancient` you write

```
\cite[3,2,5--7]{Apul:met}
```

and will get in return after compiling:

Apul. met. 3,2,5–7.

The corresponding bibliography-entry looks like this

```
1 @Book{Apul:met,
2   author   = {Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius},
3   title    = {metamorphoses},
4   shorthand = {Apul. met.},
5   shortauthor = {Apuleius},
6   keywords = {ancient},
7   options  = {ancient},
8 }
```

Example 4.1 – @Book{Apul:met,...}

All entries in the mentioned additional bibliography contain the line `keywords = {ancient}`. With that you can print all ancient authors in a separated bibliography by typing:

```
\printbibliography[keyword=ancient]
```

[4.1 Apul. met. Lucius Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses **]**

By means of the `bibtexkey` (e.g. `Apul:met`) you can also cite only authors or titles like this:

`\citeauthor{Apul:met}` remarks in `\citetitle{Apul:met}`...

will give

Apuleius remarks in *metamorphoses*...

4.1.2 bibcorpora

bibcorpora This loads an additional bibliography which contains the most important corpora for ancient studies, so you can cite them right away in your document without creating a new bibentry by yourself. These corpora are listed in section 9. Advantage and usage mostly correspond to bibancient, so have a look at section 4.1.1 for details.

4.1.3 inreferences

inreferences One peculiarity of citation rules of the German Archaeological Institute is the way manuals and encyclopaedias should be cited when not represented in author-year-style. archaeologie allows you to cite these manuals in footnotes or text as full citation in this special manner. The single requirement is that the bibliography entry is an @Inreference (cf. section 5.7).

An example makes it clear:

```
1 @Inreference{Nieddu1995,
2   author    = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},
3   title     = {Dei Consentes},
4   booktitle = LTUR-short,
5   pages     = {9--10},
6   year      = {1995},
7   volume    = {2},
8 }
```

Example 4.2 – @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}

There are two ways to display `\cite{Nieddu1995}`:

- (a) by default it prints author-year: Nieddu 1995
- (b) with the option `inreferences` it will change to: LTUR 2 (1995) 9-10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

If `[<postnote>]` is defined with columns/page number, e. g. `\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}`, the position of `[<postnote>]` changes:

- (a) by default it prints in author-year: Nieddu 1995, 9
- (b) with the option `inreferences` it appears like: LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

To mention an important point, activating `inreferences` causes the cited `@Inreference` entry to be automatically *omitted* in the (final) bibliography, because the entry is fully cited before in the footnotes (also stated in the German Archaeological Institute rules).

If the option is not used (`inreferences=false`) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

[4.5 Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9–10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)]

4.1.4 `lstabbrv`

`lstabbrv` If you want to benefit from the above mentioned method with `@String` (cf. section 3.4) you have to activate the option called `lstabbrv` (list of abbreviations) in the preamble. Once activated the additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` is loaded. In this bibliography all abbreviations listed in section 12 are stored; for further details of usage see section 3.4.

4.1.5 `lstlocations`

`lstlocations` This loads an additional bibliography with `@Strings` of locations used to print out their correct exonym in the selected language. In that case you are not forced to change location spelling when switching the language. (Otherwise it is necessary to adjust location names like *Rome* to *Rom* or *Roma* in your potentially multiple-used bibliography each time you change the language of your scientific text). For details on the locations list, cf. section 10.

4.1.6 `lstpublishers`

`lstpublishers` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with `@Strings` of publishers which can be used to print out their correct name. Benefits are similar to the other lists mentioned above and in section 3.4. For the list, cf. section 11

4.1.7 `seenote`

`seenote` Even if author-year-citation seems to be commonly accepted in Ancient Studies in the meantime you may want to use a traditional citation style. For this purpose you can switch to the other allowed citation rule by the German Archaeological Institute which works like this: If you cite a work for the first time in a footnote `archaeologie` will print a full cite which contains all bibliography elements. Henceforward each following citation is printed as short cite and will additionally refer to the footnote where the first cite was done. Bibliography entries with `options={ancient}` are excluded from this speciality and are cited as always.

You can use the cite-commands `\cite(s)` and `\parencite(s)` but `\textcite(s)` will behave like `\cite(s)` because `seenote` actually just checks for occurrences in footnotes and does not refer to cites in running text.

We give an example, first citation of

`\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}}`

displays

L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current thinking on the Pompeii Forum, 117/3, 2013, 461–492.

Second citation of

`\footnote{\cite[470]{Ball2013}}`

ends up in

Ball – Dobbins loc. cit. (see n. [number of the footnote with full citation]) 470.

4.1.8 translation

translation Once this option is activated the original title, the original language and the translator of the work are printed (origtitle, origlanguage, translator). For ancient texts and fragments (options={ancient} or options={frgancient}) this is default, so they will always be printed with original title, language and translator.

An example will clarify matters: The bibliographical entry Lefebvre2011 contains following fields:

```
1 @Book{Lefebvre2011,
2   author    = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title     = {The Production of Space},
4   publisher  = {Blackwell Publishing Ltd},
5   location  = {Maien, MA and Oxford and Victoria},
6   year      = {2011},
7   edition   = {30},
8   origlocation = {Oxford},
9   origyear   = {1991},
10  origtitle  = {La production de 'lespace'},
11  origlanguage = {french},
12  translator = {Donald Nicholson-Smith},
13 }
```

Example 4.3 – @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}

The bibliography result is:

[4.3 Lefebvre 2011 Henri Lefebvre, The Production of Space ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)]

By activating option translation it will change to:

[4.3 Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space, La production de l'espace, trans. from French by D. Nicholson-Smith ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)]

However, it works not only with entries like @Book but also with e. g. @Article:

```

1 @Article{Lefebvre1977,
2   author    = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title     = {Die Produktion des städtischen Raums},
4   journaltitle = {ARCH+},
5   volume    = {34},
6   pages     = {52--57},
7   year      = {1977},
8   translator = {Franz Hiss and Hans-Ulrich Wegener},
9   origlanguage = {french},
10  number    = {9},
11  origtitle  = {Introduction à l'espace urbain},
12 }

```

Example 4.4 – @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}

Once again the bibliography entry alters:

4.4 Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des städtischen Raums, *Introduction à l'espace urbain*, trans. from French by F. Hiss – H.-U. Wegener, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57

4.1.9 inreferences

inreferences There is the possibility to cite inreferences in the footnote as a full citations. It is only required that the bibliography-entry is an @Inreference (cf. section 5.7).

Another example makes it clear:

```

1 @Inreference{Nieddu1995,
2   author    = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},
3   title     = {Dei Consentes},
4   booktitle = {LTUR-short},
5   pages     = {9--10},
6   year      = {1995},
7   volume    = {2},
8 }

```

Example 4.5 – @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}

There are two ways to display \cite{Nieddu1995}:

- (a) by default it will give: Nieddu 1995
- (b) with the option inreferences it will change to: LTUR 2 (1995) 9-10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

If the [*postnote*] is defined with the columns/page number, (e. g. \cite[9]{Nieddu1995}), then it will change the position for the [*postnote*]:

- (a) by default it will give: Nieddu 1995, 9
- (b) with the option inreferences it will change to: LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

With the activated option (inreferences) the cited entries which are defined as a @Inreference will be automatically omitted in the (final) bibliography, because the entries are fully cited before in the footnotes.

If the option is not used (=false) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

4.5 Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9–10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

4.1.10 yearseries

yearseries The option `yearseries` leads to a different position of the fields `series` and `number`. The series of a `@Book` or `@Collection` is now printed *after* the year. An example with an `@Incollection` demonstrates the effect of this option:

```
1 @Incollection{Mundt2015,
2   author      = {Mundt, Felix},
3   title       = {Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt},
4   subtitle    = {Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und
5     humanistischer Städtebeschreibung},
6   pages       = {179--206},
7   editor      = {Therese Fuhrer and Felix Mundt and Jan Stenger},
8   booktitle   = {Cityscaping},
9   booksubtitle = {Constructing and Modelling Images of the City},
10  publisher    = WdG,
11  location     = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
12  year         = {2015},
13  series       = Philologus-long #{ Supplement},
14  number       = {3},
15  shortseries  = Philologus-short #{ Suppl.},
16 }
```

Example 4.6 – `@Incollection{Mundt2015,...}`

Without any option activated it will look like this:

4.6 Mundt 2015 Felix Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Therese Fuhrer – Felix Mundt – Jan Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206

By activating `yearseries` it will change to:

4.6 Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: T. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City (Berlin 2015) **Philologus Suppl. 3**, 179–206

4.1.11 citeauthorformat

citeauthorformat Every time you mention authors in the running text it is possible to cite them directly with their names (`\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`) or their works (`\citetitle{<bibtex-key>}`); this has the benefit that they will be linked to your bibliography (cf. section 3.3).

=initials
=full
=family
=fistfull

By default the author's name is printed with abbreviated first name¹⁰ and last name. If you prefer to have full names printed (in running text, not in the bibliography!) switch

¹⁰ Usually only the first letter, but setting the option `initials` to true it might change (cf. section 4.1.20).

on the option `citeauthorformat=full`. If you want in contrast the authors to be shorten to their last names use `citeauthorformat=family`.

The following example illustrates it:

```
1 @Article{Boehmer1985,
2   author    = {Boehmer, Rainer Michael and Wrede, Nadja},
3   title     = {Astragalspiele in und um Warka},
4   journal   = {BaM},
5   shortjournal = {BaM-short},
6   volume    = {16},
7   pages     = {399--404},
8   year      = {1985},
9 }
```

Example 4.7 – @Article{Boehmer1985,...}

Let's assume you would like to write:

..., this is also shown by `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}`
in their latest article `\citetitle{Boehmer1985}`.

After compiling it will look like this, because the default is set `citeauthorformat=initials`

..., this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985)

Or you can change it using the settings

- (a) `citeauthorformat=full` (a)
- (b) `citeauthorformat=family` (b)
- (c) `citeauthorformat=firstfull` (c)

- (a) ..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede** in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).
- (b) ..., this is also shown by **Boehmer und Wrede** in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).
- (c) ..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede** in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfull` the first citation will look like (c), but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change to:

..., this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer und N. Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

4.7 Boehmer – Wrede 1985 Rainer Michael Boehmer – Nadjia Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, BaM 16, 1985, 399–404

Two things are left to mention:

- (a) Citing an author in a footnote always prints last names, no matter which citing option is chosen.
- (b) There is a slightly different behaviour if you use `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle` with ancient authors and work titles (`options={ancient}`). Instead of printing the field `author` which contains usually the full ancient name the field `shortauthor` is considered in which you can record the more common name of the ancient author. Ancient work titles will be printed without the year in parentheses. Both are demonstrated in the following example: Based on the bibliography entry

```

1 @Book{Quint:inst,
2   author   = {Fabius Quintilianus, Marcus},
3   title    = {Ausbildung des Redners},
4   subtitle = {Institutio oratoria},
5   publisher = WBG,
6   location = {Darmstadt},
7   year     = {2015},
8   edition  = {6},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator = {Rahn, Helmut},
11  shorthand  = {Quint. inst.},
12  shortauthor = {Quintilian},
13  keywords   = {ancient},
14  options    = {ancient},
15 }
```

Example 4.8 – `@Book{Quint:inst,...}`

and the following statement

... and `\citeauthor{Quint:inst}` names in `\citetitle{Quint:inst}` the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

we obtain the result:

... and Quintilian names in *Ausbildung des Redners* the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

4.8 Quint. inst. Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, *Ausbildung des Redners*. *Institutio oratoria*, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶(Darmstadt 2015)

4.1.12 yearinparens

`yearinparens` As the options name evokes the publication year of the cited entries (year or year from date) will be put in parentheses, in footnotes as well as in the bibliography. The ›Klammerregel‹ (correct alternation of different brackets) will be respected.

In the case of `\cite[475]{Ball2013}`, instead of

Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475

now we get

Ball – Dobbins (2013), 475.

4.1.13 scshape

scshape You can also change the look of your citations. With **scshape** author names are set to small capitals—in footnotes and in the bibliography.

Entries without author or editor setting but with a defined label (section 7.4) are excluded from this option because label is not an author name but a self-defined expression with varying purposes. Further excluded are ancient authors (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

By default—to quote the just established example `\cite[475]{Ball2013}`—we have again

Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475

But with **schape** it will turn into:

BALL – DOBBINS 2013, 475

And since the entry looks like this

```
1 @Article{Ball2013,
2   author    = {Larry F. Ball and John J. Dobbins},
3   title     = {Pompeii Forum Project},
4   subtitle  = {Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume    = {117},
8   pages     = {461--492},
9   year      = {2013},
10  doi       = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
11  eprint    = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
12  eprinttype = {jstor},
13  month     = {July},
14  number    = {3},
15 }
```

Example 4.9 – `@Article{Ball2013,...}`

the output in the bibliography changes from:

4.9 Ball – Dobbins 2013 Larry F. Ball – John J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

to

4.9 BALL – DOBBINS 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492
...

4.1.14 bibfullname

bibfullname This will show the full name of an author and/or editor in the bibliography. By default first names are abbreviated.

Without any options the entry

```
1 @Article{Osland2016,
2   author   = {Osland, Daniel},
3   title    = {Abuse or Reuse?},
4   subtitle = {Public Space in Late Antique Emerita},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume   = {120},
8   pages    = {67--97},
9   year     = {2016},
10  jstor     = {10.3764/aja.120.1.0067},
11  number    = {1},
12  zenon     = {001454110},
13 }
```

Example 4.10 – @Article{Osland2016,...}

looks like

4.10 Osland 2016 Daniel Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/1, 2016, 67–97,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067,
ZENON (OPAC): 001454110

and with bibfullname it will change to:

4.10 Osland 2016 Daniel Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/ 1, 2016, 67–97,
...

4.1.15 noabbrv

noabbrv According to the guidelines of the German Archaeological Institute journal titles and series have to be abbreviated. Therefore the fields shortjournal or shortseries will be considered. If you like to have printed full names of journals and series instead you can switch on the option noabbrv. For an example see section 3.4 and example 3.1.

4.1.16 publisher

publisher Once activated all locations and the publisher are printed. This will lead to a different output of the edition which will be right in front of the year. In case of reprint or second edition the first edition origyear will be put in square brackets after the year.

```

1 @Book{Emme2013,
2   author   = {Burkhard Emme},
3   title    = {Peristyl und Polis},
4   subtitle = {Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer
5               Hofanlagen},
6   publisher = WdG,
7   location  = Berlin #{ and New York}, %@String partly used
8   year      = {2013},
9   series    = {Urban Spaces},
10  number    = {1},
11 }

```

Example 4.11 – @Book{Emme2013,...}

Default settings produce:

4.11 Emme 2013 Burkhard Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

By activating option publisher you obtain:

4.11 Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter 2013)

And here a more detailed example with origlocation, origyear and origpublisher:

```

1 @Book{Neufert2002,
2   author   = {Neufert, Ernst},
3   editor    = {Neufert, Peter and Neufert, Cornelius and Neff, Ludwig
4               and Franken, Corinna},
5   title     = {Bauentwurfslehre},
6   subtitle  = {Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...},
7   publisher = VT, %@String used
8   origpublisher = {Mann},
9   location  = {Wiesbaden},
10  year      = {2002},
11  edition   = {37},
12  origlocation = Berlin, %@String used
13  origyear   = {1936},
14 }

```

Example 4.12 – @Book{Neufert2002,...}

4.12 Neufert 2002 Ernst Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken³⁷ (Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)

4.12 Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken (Wiesbaden: Vieweg³2002 [Berlin: Mann 1936])

4.1.17 edby

edby This option gives you a different output and position of editors: Instead of embedding >(ed.)</>(Hrsg.)< right after the editor name it places the adjunct >ed. by</>hrsg. v.< behind the editor. Furthermore, in case of @Incollections and @Inproceedings editor names and book title switch their positions as it is shown below.

```

1 @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,
2   author      = {Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
3   title       = {Der Palast auf dem Palatin -- Zentrum im Zentrum},
4   subtitle    = {Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen
5     Entwicklungsprozesses?},
6   pages       = {277--289},
7   editor      = {Dally, Ortwin and Fless, Friederike and Haensch, Rudolf
8     and Pirson, Felix and Sievers, Susanne},
9   booktitle   = {Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften},
10  booksubtitle = {Gestaltung - Wahrnehmung - Funktion},
11  location     = {Rahden/Westf\adddot},
12  publisher    = VML,   %@String used
13  year         = {2013},
14  venue        = Berlin,  %@String used
15  eventdate    = {2009-11-18/2009-11-22},
16  eventtitle   = {Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-
17    Exzellenzclusters TOPOI},
18  zenon        = {001371402},
19  number       = {6},
20  series       = MKT,   %@String used
21  shortseries  = MKT-short, %@String used
22 }
```

Example 4.13 – @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}

Without option **edby** this @Inproceedings would look like:

4.13 Wulf-Rheidt 2013 Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: Ortwin Dally – Friederike Fless – Rudolf Haensch – Felix Pirson – Susanne Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289, ZENON (OPAC): 001371402

But activating **edby** it changes to:

4.13 Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion, ed. by O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

4.1.18 width

width width controls the width between label (which consists usually of author and year)

and reference in the bibliography, pre-defined as 4em. If you wish to have it bigger or smaller you can change it to every length you would like to have:

`width = $\langle length \rangle$`

$\langle length \rangle$ stands for the length you want (e. g. 3em, 7pt or 4cm), you can even do -1em; then there is no indent at all.

4.1.19 counter

counter If you like to know how many times you cited an author or work then use this option called `counter`.¹¹ Depending on the language you chose in the preamble of your document the information will be given in German (`ngerman`) or in English (if not `ngerman`).

5.2 Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE 1-MAL ZITIERT.

If there has been no citation in the text (but maybe a `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle`):

5.2 Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE **KEINMAL** ZITIERT.

For all languages besides German:

5.2 Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED **NOT ONCE**.

If there has been only one citation:

5.2 Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 1 TIME.

If there has been more than one citation:

5.2 Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 3 TIMES.

Note that `biblatex` provides a related option `backref` which lists per reference every page that contains the cited reference. But having a different goal that option doesn't support counts.

4.1.20 initials

counter First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs instead of simple first letter initials.¹²

¹¹ The idea is based on tex.stackexchange.com/a/14159/98739 and has been modified.

¹² Option was included from tex.stackexchange.com/a/295486/98739

4.2 Bibliography entry options

4.2.1 ancient

ancient This option was found in an excellent bib_{La}T_EX-style called `geschichtsfkr1` (v.1.1 by Jonathan Zachhuber), so after some modifications we adopted and included it into `archaeologie`.

If you intend to cite ancient authors we strongly recommend this option to you because it enables you to cite ancient texts in the style archaeologists and historians are used to *plus* you get entirely supported bibliography referencing.

Let us have a look at an example:

```

1 @Book{Cic:Att,
2   author    = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   editor    = {Kasten, Helmut},
4   title     = {Atticus-Briefe},
5   publisher = AW, %String used
6   location  = {Düsseldorf and Zürich},
7   year      = {1980},
8   series    = {Tusculum Bücherei},
9   edition   = {3},
10  origyear   = {1959},
11  origtitle  = {epistulae ad Atticum},
12  origlanguage = {latin},
13  translator = {Kasten, Helmut},
14  shorthand  = {Cic. Att.},
15  shortauthor = {Cicero},
16  keywords   = {ancient},
17  options    = {ancient}, %!!
18 }
```

Example 4.14 – `@Book{Cic:Att,...}`

Instead of applying author and year as labels the option `ancient` takes the field `shorthand` into account.

So you write in your text

```
\cite[1, 3,3]{Cic:Att}
```

and it will be printed as

Cic. Att. 1, 3,3

Equally the field `shorthand` is used as a label in the bibliography instead of an author-year label:

4.14 Cic. Att. Marcus Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, *epistulae ad Atticum*, ed. and trans. from Latin by Helmut Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³(Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)

Take notice how `options={ancient}` treats editor and translator in this example. While the ancient author is mentioned first, translator and editor are put behind the title, in this case even united due to fact that editor and translator are identical.

This works not only with `@Book` but also with those ancient texts which are part of an `@Incollection` employing them similarly to the entries defined as `@Book`.

Another example:

```

1 @Inbook{Cic:Sest,
2   author   = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   title    = {Rede für P. \ Sestius},
4   booktitle = {Die politischen Reden},
5   year     = {1993},
6   editor   = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
7   volume   = {II},
8   publisher = AW,    %@String used
9   pages    = {110--185},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  series     = {Sammlung Tusculum},
12  location   = Munich,    %@String used
13  intranlator = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
14  keywords   = {ancient},
15  options    = {ancient},
16  origtitle  = {pro P. Sestio},
17  shortauthor = {Cicero},
18  shorthand  = {Cic. Sest.},
19 }

```

Example 4.15 – `@Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}`

Even support for several languages is taken into account as this bibliography entries show:

English: Cic. Sest.	Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by Manfred Fuhrmann, in: Manfred Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
German: Cic. Sest.	Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , aus dem Lateinischen übers. von Manfred Fuhrmann, in: Manfred Fuhrmann (Hrsg.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185
Italian: Cic. Sest.	Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. dal latino da Manfred Fuhrmann, in: Manfred Fuhrmann (cur.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Monaco [di Bavaria] 1993) 110–185
French: Cic. Sest.	Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. depuis le latin par Manfred Fuhrmann, in : Manfred Fuhrmann (éd.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Spanish: Cic. Sest.	Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad.del latín por Manfred Fuhrmann, en: Manfred Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Múnich 1993) 110–185

4.2.2 frgancient

`frgancient` When dealing with fragments of ancient texts often it is important to cite the edition respective to the editor. If you want to cite such a collection of fragments use `options={frgancient}`. In this case the editor (`shorteditor` or `editor`) will be put in after the `{\postnote}`.

```

1 @Book{Fest,
2   author   = {Pompeius Festus, {\relax Sex}tus},
3   editor   = {Lindsay, Wallace Martin},

```

```

4 title      = {De verborum significato quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome
5 },
6 publisher  = {Teubner},
7 location   = Leipzig,    %@String used
8 year       = {1965},
9 series     = {Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum
10 Teubnerina},
11 origyear   = {1913},
12 shorthand  = {Fest.},
13 shortauthor = {Festus},
14 keywords   = {ancient},
15 options    = {frgancient},
16 shorteditor = {L},
17 }

```

Example 4.16 – @Book{Fest,...}

When you cite this entry in this example with `\cite[3]{Fest}` the field `shorteditor` will be shown.

Fest. 3 L

In the bibliography the reference differentiates slightly from `options = {ancient}` because of the missing ancient author of fragment collections, so the editors name is printed in the first place:

4.16 Fest. Wallace Martin Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significato quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)

4.2.3 corpus

corpus There are some corpora (e.g. inscriptions, minted coins, vases, etc.) which are usually cited with a common abbreviation. Those abbreviations are typed in in the field `shorthand`. To cite such a corpus with its abbreviation you have to write an additional `options={corpus}` in the bibliographical entry. Now you can cite it as usual with the `[<prenote>]` or `[<postnote>]` you like to have.

This example shows the behaviour with a corpus that is common for Latin epigraphy:

```

1 @Book{CIL,
2 title      = CIL,    %@String used
3 location   = Berlin, %@String used
4 year       = {1863--},
5 shorthand  = CIL-short, %@String used
6 keywords   = {corpus}, %!
7 options    = {corpus},
8 }

```

Example 4.17 – @Book{CIL,...}

It will be cited with:

`\cite[06, 01234]{CIL}.`

And the result is:

CIL 06, 01234

The field shorthand will be used for bibliography reference, where it is listed as label.

[4.17 CIL Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin) **]**

If you also set something like `keywords={corpus}` then you can make a separate bibliography with all the corpora cf. section 6.

5 Examples of entry types

The style archaeologie defines several so-called bibliographical drivers, which allow you to cite different kind of works. Below we describe how they are working and which fields you should fill out. For the examples we don't use any further options which are described above.

5.1 Type @Book

@Book Let's start with an easy example: a book or a collection (both are treated equally). You can use the following fields:

mandatory: author/editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An entry of a book might look as this in your bib-file:

```
1 @Book{Mann2011,
2   author   = {Mann, Christian},
3   title    = {\enquote{Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!}},
4   subtitle = {Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage
5               der Romanisierung},
6   publisher = {Verlag Antike},
7   location  = Berlin,    %@String used
8   year     = {2011},
9   series    = {Studien zur Alten Geschichte},
10  number   = {14},
11 }
```

Example 5.1 – @Book{Mann2011,...}

A citation in a footnote is done with

`\footnote{\cite[Vgl.] [142--144]{Mann2011}.}`

and it looks like this in footnotes¹³ and like this in the bibliography.

5.1 Mann 2011 Christian Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue, etc.

To mark that the book or collection is a so-called ›Festschrift‹/ commemorative volume, or an exhibition or auction catalogue you need an additional note to make it clear. We suggest using the field `titleaddon` or if it is a `@Incollection` or `@Inproceedings` you can use the field `booktitleaddon` (for papers in collections see section 5.2).

```
1 @Book{Boehm2001,
2   editor    = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin von},
3   title     = {Ithake},
4   publisher = {Ergon-Verlag},
5   location  = {Würzburg},
6   year      = {2001},
7   titleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
8 }
```

Example 5.2 – `@Book{Boehm2001,...}`

5.2 Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 Stephanie Böhm – Klaus-Valtin von Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

5.1.2 Translated book

If you cite a translated book you can link it to the original book and let display the translator as well as the original language. To obtain this fill the fields `related` and `relatedtype` (for further guidance see the information about reviews in section 5.8).

This example will clarify matters: The first edition of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* by Zanker has been published in 1987 (origyear), but by now it has been released in its 5th edition.

```
1 @Book{Zanker2009,
2   author    = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title     = {Augustus und die Macht der Bilder},
4   publisher = {CHB, %String used},
5   location  = {Munich, %String used},
6   year      = {2009},
7   edition   = {5},
8   origlocation = {Leipzig, %String used},
9   origyear  = {1987},
10  eprint     = {000250713},
11  eprinttype = {zenon},
```

¹³ Vgl. Mann 2011, 142–144.

```

12 language = {german},
13 origpublisher = {Koehler \& Amelang},
14 }

```

Example 5.3 – @Book{Zanker2009,...}

In 1988, one year later after the first edition (origyear) the book was translated by A. H. Shapiro:

```

1 @Book{Zanker1988,
2   author   = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title    = {The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus},
4   publisher = UMP, %@String used
5   location = {Ann Arbor},
6   year     = {1988},
7   series   = {Jerome Lectures},
8   number   = {16},
9   translator = {Shapiro, Alan H.},
10  language = {english},
11  related   = {Zanker2009},
12  relatedtype = {translationof},
13 }

```

Example 5.4 – @Book{Zanker1988,...}

The translated book Zanker1988 is connected with the book Zanker2009 via the field related = {\bibtex-key} and the relation got specified with the field relatedtype, in this case it is a translation so ={translationof}.

You don't have to cite Zanker2009 to have the information visible in the bibliography. It will be included automatically. For the following bibliography we only use \cite{Zanker1988}:

English: Zanker 1988	Paul Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
German: Zanker 1988	Paul Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; Nachdr. München 2009), übers. von Alan H. Shapiro
Italian: Zanker 1988	Paul Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Lipsia 1987; rist. Monaco [di Bavaria] 2009), trad. da Alan H. Shapiro
French: Zanker 1988	Paul Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; réimpr. Munich 2009), trad. par Alan H. Shapiro
Spanish: Zanker 1988	Paul Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; reimp. Múnich 2009), trad. por Alan H. Shapiro

5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph

It may be the case that you have to cite a book which consists of several volumes: usually there is a volume with text and one volume with plates. To cite e. g. the second volume in particular you can do the following. Let's assume this is the bibliography entry:

```

1 @Book{MacDonald1986,
2   author   = {MacDonald, William L.},
3   title    = {An urban Appraisal},
4   publisher = YUP,      %@String used
5   location = {New Haven and }# London, %@String used
6   year     = {1986},
7   maintitle = {The Architecture of the Roman Empire},
8   volume   = {II},
9   series    = {Yale Publications in the History of Art},
10  number   = {35},
11 }

```

Example 5.5 – @Book{MacDonald1986,...}

In the bibliography the main title of the monograph (maintitle) and the title of the book (title) are shown separately so the volume (volume) appears before the title of the book

5.5	MacDonald 1986	William L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II. An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)
-----	----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

5.2 Type @Inbook / @Incollection

@Incollection Single entries/chapters of a collection are cited best when they are set up as @Incollection or @Inbook.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

This following example clarify matters:

```

1 @Incollection{Carter2014,
2   author   = {Carter, Michael J. and Edmondson, Jonathan},
3   title    = {Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces},
4   pages    = {537--558},
5   editor   = {Bruun, Christer and Edmondson, Jonathan},
6   booktitle = {The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy},
7   publisher = OUP,      %@String used
8   location = {Oxford},
9   year     = {2014},
10 }

```

Example 5.6 – @Incollection{Carter2014,...}

5.6	Carter – Edmondson 2014	Michael J. Carter – Jonathan Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Christer Bruun – Jonathan Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558
-----	-------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

You can also have contributions to a ›Festschrift‹ etc. set up as @Incollection, but then notice the additional information in booktitleaddon.

```

1 @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,
2   author      = {Hölscher, Tonio},
3   title       = {Schatzhäuser -- Bankethäuser?},
4   pages       = {143--152},
5   editor      = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin von},
6   booktitle   = {Ithake},
7   publisher   = {Ergon-Verlag},
8   location    = {Würzburg},
9   year        = {2001},
10  booktitleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
11 }

```

Example 5.7 – @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}

In the bibliography it will look like:

5.7 Hölscher 2001 Tonio Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: Stephanie Böhm – Klaus-Valtin von Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

5.2.1 Short series

Some books or collections are part of a small series (not an ongoing series). This book is part of the series called abbreviated *MemAmAc*. Have a look:

```

1 @Incollection{Fentress2003,
2   author      = {Fentress, Elizabeth and John Bodel and Adam Rabinowitz
3     and Rabun Taylor},
4   title       = {Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire},
5   pages       = {13--62},
6   editor      = {Fentress, Elizabeth},
7   booktitle   = {An Intermittent Town},
8   booksubtitle = {Excavations 1991--1997},
9   publisher   = UMP, %@String used
10  location    = {Ann Arbor, Mich.},
11  year        = {2003},
12  volume      = {V},
13  series      = MemAmAc, %@String used
14  number      = {2},
15  maintitle   = {Cosa},
16  shortseries = MemAmAc-short, %@String used
17 }

```

Example 5.8 – @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}

As we can see it is the fifth volume (volume) of the series with the main title *Cosa* (maintitle) but has an individual title (title) which is *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, furthermore it is the second book (number) of the series *MemAmAc* (series).

Notice the different language-based behaviour of ›et. al.‹ for more than two authors/editors.

English: Fentress et al. 2003	Elizabeth Fentress – John Bodel – Adam Rabinowitz – Rabun Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: Elizabeth Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
German: Fentress u. a. 2003	Elizabeth Fentress – John Bodel – Adam Rabinowitz – Rabun Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: Elizabeth Fentress (Hrsg.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Italian: Fentress et al. 2003	Elizabeth Fentress – John Bodel – Adam Rabinowitz – Rabun Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: Elizabeth Fentress (cur.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
French: Fentress et al. 2003	Elizabeth Fentress – John Bodel – Adam Rabinowitz – Rabun Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in : Elizabeth Fentress (éd.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Spanish: Fentress y col. 2003	Elizabeth Fentress – John Bodel – Adam Rabinowitz y Rabun Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, en: Elizabeth Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

5.2.2 Inventory catalogue

The output of an inventory catalogue changes slightly compared to collections or something similar. The title is omitted and therefore there is no comma after the author's name. We provide two examples so you see the difference.

```

1 @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,
2   author      = {K. Kohlmeyer},
3   booktitle    = {Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden},
4   year        = {1983},
5   editor       = {U. Gehrig},
6   booksubtitle = {Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg},
7   pages       = {20 Nr. 9},
8   location     = Mainz, %@String used
9 }

```

Example 5.9 – @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}

and the second example

```

1 @Inbook{Parlasca1969,
2   author      = {K. Parlasca},
3   booktitle    = {Helbig},
4   year        = {1969},
5   volume       = {III},
6   edition      = {4},
7   pages       = {98\psq\ Nr. 2176},
8   location     = Tuebingen, %@String used
9 }

```

Example 5.10 – @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}

5.9	Kohlmeyer 1983	K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9
-----	----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

English:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
German:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 f. Nr. 2176
5.10 Italian:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176
French:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in : Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingue 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Spanish:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca en: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176

5.3 Type @Article

@Article This is probably the most common type because you find detailed information about specific topics in articles.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages,

optional: translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here we have an example which will explain the (required) fields:

```

1 @Article{Evangelidis2014,
2   author    = {Evangelidis, Vasilis},
3   title     = {Agoras {and} Fora},
4   subtitle  = {Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities
5     of Greece during the {Roman} Period},
6   journaltitle = BSA,    %@String used
7   shortjournal = BSA-short, %@String used
8   volume    = {109},
9   pages     = {335--356},
10  year      = {2014},
11  doi       = {10.1017/s006824541400015x},
12 }
```

Example 5.11 – @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}

In line 5 and 6 you can also write the full or abbreviated journal title in the fields journaltitle or shorttitle (e.g. journaltitle = {British School of Athens}, shortjournal = {BSA}), but we chose to use a @String (cf. sections 3.4 and 8) again.

5.11	Evangelidis 2014	Vasilis Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, doi: 10.1017/s006824541400015x
------	------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

5.4 Type @Proceedings

@Proceedings Similar to a collection but still different in the bibliographical output are proceedings. Therefore we recommend using the type @Proceedings. The difference lies in the additional mandatory fields venue, eventdate and eventtitle. Everything else is like the type @Book.

mandatory: editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An example:

```

1 @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,
2   title       = {Die Architektur des Weges},
3   year        = {2014},
4   editor      = {Kurapkat, Dietmar and Schneider, Peter I. and Wulf-
5     Rheidt, Ulrike},
6   subtitle    = {Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum},
7   eventtitle   = {Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI},
8   eventdate    = {2012-02-08/2012-02-11},
9   venue       = Berlin,      %@String used
10  series       = DiskAB,      %@String used
11  number       = {11},
12  organization = {Architekturreferat des DAI},
13  publisher    = {Schnell + Steiner},
14  location     = Regensburg,  %@String used
15  shortseries  = DiskAB-short, %@String used
16 }

```

Example 5.12 – @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}

With venue we specify the place where the proceeding took place (e. g. *Berlin* – location is where the book was printed and is connected to the publisher e. g. *Regensburg*), eventtitle is used for a special title of the proceeding (e. g. *Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI*), eventdate gives the date(range) when the proceeding was hold and has to be typed in in the format YYYY-MM-DD, a range has to be separated with a / (e. g. *2012-02-08/2012-02-11*).

In the bibliography the information of these additional fields will be used (of course) as this, notice how the output of the date changes according to the chosen language.

English: Kurapkat et al. 2014	Dietmar Kurapkat – Peter I. Schneider – Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
German: Kurapkat u. a. 2014	Dietmar Kurapkat – Peter I. Schneider – Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt (Hrsg.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8.–11. Februar 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Italian: Kurapkat et al. 2014	Dietmar Kurapkat – Peter I. Schneider – Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt (cur.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlino 8–11 febbraio 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)
French: Kurapkat et al. 2014	Dietmar Kurapkat – Peter I. Schneider – Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt (éd.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8–11 février 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbonne 2014)
Spanish: Kurapkat y col. 2014	Dietmar Kurapkat – Peter I. Schneider y Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlín 8-11 de febrero de 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)

5.5 Type @Inproceedings

@Inproceedings This entry type works similar to @Proceedings and @Incollection and therefore the needed fields are straightforward to use:

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

```

1 @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,
2   author      = {Torelli, Mario},
3   title       = {Il \enquote{diribitorium} di Alba Fucens e il \enquote{
4     campus} eroico di Herdonia},
5   pages       = {39--63},
6   editor      = {Mertens, Josef},
7   booktitle   = {Comunit  indigene e problemi della romanizzazione
8     'nell'Italia centro--meri--dionale (IV--III sec. a.C.)},
9   location    = Brussels,      %@String used
10  publisher    = {Institut Historique Belge de Rome},
11  year         = {1991},
12  venue        = Rome #{, Academia Belgica},    %@String used
13  eventdate    = {1990-02-01/1990-02-03},
14  eventtitle   = {Actes du Colloque International Organis     l'Occasion du
15    50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des
16    Fouilles Belges en Italie},
17  hyphenate    = {italian},
18  language     = {italian},
19  number       = {29},
20  series       = {  tudes de philologie, d'arch  ologie et d'histoire
21    anciennes},
22  shorttitle   = {Il \enquote{diribitorium}},
23 }
```

Example 5.13 – @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}

It will be printed as:

English:	Torelli 1991	Mario Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: Josef Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
German:	Torelli 1991	Mario Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: Josef Mertens (Hrsg.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rom, Academia Belgica 1.–3. Februar 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brüssel 1991) 39–63
Italian:	Torelli 1991	Mario Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: Josef Mertens (cur.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1–3 febbraio 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
French:	Torelli 1991	Mario Torelli, Il « diribitorium » di Alba Fucens e il « campus » eroico di Herdonia, in : Josef Mertens (éd.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1 ^{er} –3 février 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
Spanish:	Torelli 1991	Mario Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, en: Josef Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1-3 de febrero de 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruselas 1991) 39–63

5.6 Type @Reference

@Reference This entry type can be used especially for references if you want to cite it as whole or if you need to relate to a reference. We provide an example below—cf. section 5.7

You don’t need to fill out many fields to have a working entry:

mandatory: title, shorthand,

optional: editor, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, related, relatedtype, publisher, series, number, edition, volume, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

And so a complete entry is quite small:

```

1 @Reference{LIMC,
2   title      = LIMC,
3   keywords   = {corpus},
4   options    = {corpus},
5   shorthand  = LIMC-short ,

```

6 }

Example 5.14 – @Reference{LIMC,...}

But you can also have it more detailed like this one:

```
1 @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,
2   editor    = {Otto Lueger},
3   title     = {Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften
4   },
5   year      = {1904--1920},
6   edition   = {2},
7   location  = Stuttgart,   %@String used
8   keywords  = {corpus},
9   shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.},
10 }
```

Example 5.15 – @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}

5.7 Type @Inreference

@Inreference Besides a whole reference you can also – and which is more likely – cite only an entry of it via the type @Inreference.

Let’s clarify matters with an example:

```
1 @Inreference{Neils 1994,
2   author    = {Neils, Jenifer},
3   title     = {Theseus},
4   booktitle = LIMC-short,   %@String used
5   pages     = {922--951},
6   year      = {1994},
7   volume    = {7.1},
8   keywords  = {lexikon},
9 }
```

Example 5.16 – @Inreference{Neils1994,...}

You can cite this entry with any of the provided \cite-commands above—cf. sections 3.3 and 7.3.

But for the final display of the entry you have two possibilities:

- If you want it in the default style ›author-year‹, so it will have a label and is referenced to your final bibliography, then you don’t have to do anything. In the bibliography it will look like

[5.16 Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils) **]**

- The German Archaeological Institute has a special rule for inreferences in the footnote. Then the output will be like:
reference volume (year) pages s.v. title (author)
and there will be no reference to the bibliography since the entry is fully described in the footnote. If you prefer this method you have to use the preamble option called inreferences—cf. section 4.1.9 Then it will look like this in the footnote:

inreferences

LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

When you have the [*postnote*] filled out in a citation which belongs to an @Inreference then it won't be printed in the end of the citation.

`\cite[vgl.]{930 Nr. 283}{Neils1994}.`

The postnote [*930 Nr. 283*] will be printed instead of the pages:

vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils).

As mentioned above it is advantageous to relate entries such as an @Inreference with its @Reference. And since not all references have a ›canonical‹ abbreviation (e. g. RE, LIMC, DNP, LTUR, LÄ, etc.) it might be necessary to define a shorthand. This is shown in the example below.

```

1 @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,
2   author    = {Weinbrenner},
3   title     = {Rennbahn},
4   booktitle = {Lexikon d. T.},
5   pages     = {636--637},
6   year      = {1914},
7   related   = {Lexikon - der - Technik},
8   volume    = {9},
9   number    = {2},
10 }
```

Example 5.17 – @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}

As you see this entry is related to Lexikon-der-Technik which is described above and has a shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.} You just need to make sure that booktitle of the @Inreference and the shorthand of the @Reference are equal so the title can be referenced properly in the bibliography.

For the following bibliography result we just typed (assuming that the entries were already cited in text):

```

\printbibliography[keyword=corpus,title={Corpora}]
\printbibliography[notkeyword=corpus]
```

Corpora

Lexikon d. T. Otto Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften²(Stuttgart 1904–1920)

5.15;

5.17

References

Weinbrenner 1914

Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

5.8 Type @Review

@Review Reviews in journals are best cited when they are edited as a @Review. For a full citation of a review you have to name the reviewed work in detail. The following example will show an easy way to combine the review with the reviewed work.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages, related, relatedtype,

optional: translator, origlanguage, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

What you need are two separate entries: one as a @Review the other is a @Book, @Collection, @Proceedings or something else.

First we have the reviewed work:

```
1 @Book{Welch2007,
2   author   = {Welch, Katherine E.},
3   title    = {The {Roman} Amphitheatre},
4   subtitle = {From its Origins to the Colosseum},
5   publisher = CUP,      %@String used
6   location = {Cambridge and New York},
7   year     = {2007},
8 }
```

Example 5.18 – @Book{Welch2007,...}

then the review itself:

```
1 @Review{Bell2011,
2   author   = {Bell, Sinclair},
3   number   = {1},
4   pages    = {1--4},
5   volume   = {115},
6   journaltitle = AJA,      %@String used
7   shortjournal = AJA-short, %@String used
8   related   = {Welch2007},
9   relatedtype = {reviewof},
10  year      = {2011},
11  publisher  = {Archaeological Institute of America},
12 }
```

Example 5.19 – @Review{Bell2011,...}

You maybe noticed that the review (Bell2011) is connected to the entry Welch2007 with the field related in line 8. In addition we not only need a connected work but also to qualify the relation: This is done in line 9 with relatedtype = {reviewof}. This so-called bibstring is especially for reviews and contains the language based correct abbreviation for *Review of* or e.g. *Rez. zu*. You don't have to type in all relevant information of the reviewed work in the entry of the review, since they will be inserted automatically and dynamically with the related-function. So whenever settings in the reviewed work are changed the print of the review will be automatically adjusted. Furthermore, even if the review is cited, the reviewed work won't be listed in the bibliography until it is explicitly cited in the text.

5.19 Bell 2011 Sinclair Bell, rev. of Katherine E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115/1, 2011, 1–4

5.8.1 Reviews with an individual title

Some reviews are more detailed than others and have their own title which should be displayed in the bibliography. In these cases you can use the field `title` the other things stay the same.

The following entry is an example which also reviews the book by Welch, but with an individual title:

```
1 @Review{Hufschmid2010,
2   author      = {Hufschmid, Thomas},
3   title       = {Von Caesars \emph{theatron kynegetikon} zum \emph{
4     amphitheatrum novum} Vespasians},
5   pages       = {487--504},
6   volume      = {23},
7   journaltitle = JRA,    %@String used
8   shortjournal = JRA-short, %@String used
9   related      = {Welch2007},
10  relatedtype  = {reviewof},
11  year         = {2010},
12 }
```

Example 5.20 – @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}

In the bibliography there will be first the individual title followed by the information of the reviewed work.

5.20 Hufschmid 2010 Thomas Hufschmid, *Von Caesars theatron kynegetikon zum amphitheatrum novum Vespasians*, rev. of Katherine E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *JRA* 23, 2010, 487–504

5.8.2 multiple reviewed works in one review

Some reviews analyse several works in the same article. This makes no big difference for the citing or editing process.

In his review R. Taylor not only describes the book called *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) by K. E. Welch, but at the same time compares it with F. Sears *Roman Theatres* (2006).

The entry of the first analysed book *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) has been described in section 5.8. The entry of the second reviewed book is this:

```
1 @Book{Sear2006,
2   author      = {Sear, Frank},
3   title       = {Roman Theatres},
4   subtitle    = {An Architectural Study},
5   publisher   = OUP,    %@String used
6   location    = {Oxford},
7   year        = {2006},
8   series      = {Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology},
9 }
```

Example 5.21 – @Book{Sear2006,...}

The entry of the review looks like this:

```

1 @Review{Taylor2008,
2   author    = {Taylor, Rabun},
3   number    = {3},
4   pages     = {443--445},
5   volume    = {67},
6   journaltitle = {Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians},
7   related    = {Sear2006,Welch2007},
8   relatedtype = {reviewof},
9   year      = {2008},
10  }

```

Example 5.22 – @Review{Taylor2008,...}

In the field `related` you can have several *bibtex-keys* which have to be separated by a comma (see line 7).

Subsequently, all information is gathered in the bibliography:

<div style="border-left: 2px solid blue; padding-left: 5px; margin-left: 5px;"> 5.22 </div>	Taylor 2008 Rabun Taylor, rev. of Frank Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – Katherine E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 67/3, 2008, 443–445
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

5.9 Type @Thesis

MA and PhD theses, which are not published as a monograph or such, can be cited when they are edited as @Thesis. It is important to differentiate between an entry referring to an MA or a PhD thesis; this can be done by `type={phdthesis}` or `{mathesis}`. You also have to define the `institution={university}`.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, type, institution, year,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example:

```

1 @Thesis{Arnolds2005,
2   author    = {Markus Arnolds},
3   title     = {Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher
4               Forumsbasiliken in Italien},
5   type      = {phdthesis},
6   institution = {Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg},
7   eprint     = {urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406},
8   eprinttype = {urn},
9   date      = {2005-05-31},
10  }

```

Example 5.23 – @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}

Here is the entry in the bibliography:

<div style="border-left: 2px solid blue; padding-left: 5px; margin-left: 5px;"> 5.23 </div>	Arnolds 2005 Markus Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005), URN: urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

5.10 Type @Talk

For (oral) given papers e. g. at a colloquium or a proceeding we created a new entry type called ›@Talk‹.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, date, venue, institution, eventtitle, eventdate,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example for a paper given in Berlin in 2015:

```

1 @Talk{Bergmann2015,
2   author    = {Bergmann, Birgit},
3   title     = {\enquote{An exciting find}},
4   date      = {2015-04-27},
5   subtitle  = {Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis},
6   titleaddon = {(Pompeii II, 4)},
7   url       = {https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/
8     veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann},
9   urldate   = {2016-05-14},
10  eventtitle = {Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie},
11  institution = {Freie Universität Berlin},
12  venue     = Berlin,
13 }
```

Example 5.24 – @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}

The bibliography will show the entry as:

<div style="border-left: 2px solid blue; padding-left: 5px;">5.24</div>	Bergmann 2015 Birgit Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin, < https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann > (05/14/2016)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

6 Bibliography

`\printbibliography` As long as you don't use the option `seenote`—for which a final bibliography is not needed—you will need to print your cited entries in a bibliography at a certain place in your document. It can be useful to differentiate your bibliography and divide it e. g. into a bibliography with ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Additionally you can have a bibliography with the shorthand shortcuts or all abbreviated journal titles, etc.

How the different bibliographies can be set up is explained now: Let's assume you want to have a bibliography with the ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Since the entries of the ancient authors have the field `keyword={ancient}` (or should have) this is done quite easy.

But first we define the heading of the whole bibliography:

```
\printbibheading [%
  heading=bibliography,%
  %heading=bibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Bibliography}] %heading for bibliography
```

You can give any title you would like to give (`title = {\langle any title \rangle}`).

The next step is to set up the bibliography for the ancient authors.

```
\printbibliography [%
  keyword=ancient,%
  heading=subbibliography ,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Ancient authors and works}]
```

We tell the bibliography just to contain the entries which have `ancient` in the field `keywords` (line 2).

Finally the bibliography for modern scholars:

```
\printbibliography [%
  notkeyword=ancient,%
  notkeyword=corpus,%
  heading=subbibliography ,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Secondary literature}]
```

This time we exclude all entries which have `ancient` or `corpus` in the field `keywords`. That's it. (Don't be surprised about the line `notkeyword=corpus` which excludes entries with special shorthand labels, a further bibliography part with all the shorthands is described below.).

Now have a look how it looks like with all the entries we explained above.

Bibliography

Ancient authors and works

Apul. met. Lucius Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses

- Cic. Att. Marcus Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, *epistulae ad Atticum*, ed. and trans. from Latin by Helmut Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³(Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
- Cic. Sest. Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, *pro P. Sestio*, trans. from Latin by Manfred Fuhrmann, in: Manfred Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
- Fest. Wallace Martin Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)
- Quint. inst. Marcus Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶(Darmstadt 2015)

Secondary literature

- Arnolds 2005 Markus Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005), URN: [urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406)
- Ball – Dobbins 2013
Larry F. Ball – John J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, *AJA* 117/3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461),
JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461)
- Bell 2011 Sinclair Bell, rev. of Katherine E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115/1, 2011, 1–4
- Bergmann 2015
Birgit Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin,
<<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungs-kalender/bibergmann>> (05/14/2016)
- Boehmer – Wrede 1985
Rainer Michael Boehmer – Nadja Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, *BaM* 16, 1985, 399–404
- Böhm – Eickstedt 2001
Stephanie Böhm – Klaus-Valtin von Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)
- Bossert forthcoming
Lukas C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. *BeStAR* 2, forthcoming
- Carter – Edmondson 2014
Michael J. Carter – Jonathan Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Christer Bruun – Jonathan Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558
- Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, *CIJ* 45/1, 1949, 141–149
- Emme 2013 Burkhard Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, *Urban Spaces* 1 (Berlin 2013)
- Evangelidis 2014
Vasilis Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, *BSA* 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/s006824541400015x](https://doi.org/10.1017/s006824541400015x)
- Fentress et al. 2003
Elizabeth Fentress – John Bodel – Adam Rabinowitz – Rabun Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: Elizabeth Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, *MemAmAc* 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

- Hölscher 2001
Tonio Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: Stephanie Böhm – Klaus-Valtin von Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152
- Hufschmid 2010
Thomas Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of Katherine E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA 23, 2010, 487–504
- Kohlmeyer 1983
K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9
- Koyunlu 1990
A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbeläge und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156
- Kurapkat et al. 2014
Dietmar Kurapkat – Peter I. Schneider – Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
- Lefebvre 1977
Henri Lefebvre, Die Produktion des städtischen Raums, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57
- Lefebvre 2011
Henri Lefebvre, The Production of Space ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)
- MacDonald 1986
William L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II. An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)
- Mann 2011
Christian Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)
- Mastrocinque – Saggioro 2012
Attilio Mastrocinque – Fabio Saggioro, Magnetometry at Grumentum in Ancient Lucania, The Journal of Fasti Online, 2012, 1–5,
<www.fastionline.org/docs/FOLDER-it-2012-245.pdf> (07/21/2015)
- Mundt 2015
Felix Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Therese Fuhrer – Felix Mundt – Jan Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206
- Neils 1994
LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)
- Neufert 2002
Ernst Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken ³⁷(Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)
- Nieddu 1995
LTUR 2 (1995) 9–10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)
- Osland 2016
Daniel Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/1, 2016, 67–97,
JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.120.1.0067](https://www.jstor.org/stable/43764),
ZENON (OPAC): [001454110](https://www.zenon.org.uk/record/001454110)
- Parlasca 1969
K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴(Tubingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
- Rosenberger 2012
ThesCRA 8 (2012) 11–16 s. v. Öffentlich/privat bei den Römern (V. Rosenberger)
- Sear 2006
Frank Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006)
- Selle 2008
Klaus Selle, Raum und Verhalten. Grundlagen und erste Folgerungen für das Wohnen in der Stadt, 2008,
<http://www.pt.rwth-aachen.de/dokumente/lehre_materialien/c8_raum_verhalten.pdf> (06/26/2015)

Taylor 2008	Rabun Taylor, rev. of Frank Sear, <i>Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study</i> , Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – Katherine E. Welch, <i>The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum</i> (Cambridge 2007), <i>Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians</i> 67/3, 2008, 443–445
Torelli 1991	Mario Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: Josef Mertens (ed.), <i>Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)</i> Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, <i>Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes</i> 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
Weinbrenner 1914	Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)
Welch 2007	Katherine E. Welch, <i>The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum</i> (Cambridge 2007)
Wulf-Rheidt 2013	Ulrike Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: Ortwin Dally – Friederike Fless – Rudolf Haensch – Felix Pirson – Susanne Sievers (ed.), <i>Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289, ZENON (OPAC): 001371402</i>
Zanker 1988	Paul Zanker, <i>The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus</i> , <i>Jerome Lectures</i> 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
Zanker 2009	Paul Zanker, <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), ZENON (OPAC): 000250713

You can create as many bibliographies as you wish each with another keyword if you like. Or you can make a bibliography with all the shorthands used in your text—for that we use `keyword= {corpus}` (line 2):

```
\printbibliography [%
    keyword=corpus ,%
    heading=subbibliography ,
    title={Abbreviation and corpora}]
```

Now the bibliography only lists the used entries which have corpus in the field keywords:

Abbreviation of corpora	
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
Lexikon d. T.	Otto Lueger (ed.), <i>Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften</i> ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
LTUR	Eva Margareta Steinby (ed.), <i>Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae</i> (Rome 1993–2000)
ThesCRA	Fondation pour le Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (ed.), <i>Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum</i> (Los Angeles 2004–2012)

Note: If you want to separate author-year labels from shorthand labels in your bibliography you should ensure that bibliography entries which contain a shorthand denomination are set with a keyword either `ancient`, `corpus` or something else, to guarantee that there is no bibliographical shortcut wrongly sorted in the bibliography.

Furthermore you can have a bibliography for all the abbreviated journal titles and series to have the abbreviation and its long form. For journals it works like this:

```
\printbiblist [%
    heading=subbibliography ,
    title={Abbreviation of journals}]{shortjournal}
```

Abbreviation of journals

AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AyasofyaMüzYıl	Ayasofia Müzesi yılığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BeStAR	BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
CIJ	The Classical Journal
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology

For series it is done like this:

```
\printbiblist [%
    heading=subbibliography ,
    title={Abbreviation of series}]{shortseries}
```

Abbreviation of series

DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungscustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Philologus Suppl.	Supplement

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality

7.1 Following pages

`\psq` If you have to cite two following pages there is the macro `\psq` which is best to you since it is also controlled by the set up language. Just write the first page in the [*postnote*] and then the `\psq`—cf. [example 5.10](#).

7.2 Online referencing

eprint If you have a paper or book which is available in the internet via a permanent link there are different possibilities for referring to it—see also the [bib_{La}T_EX-documentation chapter 3.11.7](#).¹⁴

jstor If you can refer to the on-line platform [jstor](#) then you need the individual number for the article—cf. [example 4.9](#):

```
eprint = {\jstor-number}
eprinttype = {jstor}
```

OR—cf. [example 4.10](#)

```
jstor = {\jstor-number}
```

urn For all papers referable via an ›urn‹ (*Uniform Resource Name*), which have been registered at the German National Library—cf. [example 5.23](#)

```
eprint = {\urn:xxx}
eprinttype = {urn}
```

OR

```
urn = {\urn:xxx}
```

zenon This is eprint-form is especially designed for the OPAC of the German Archaeological Institute. All bibliographical entries in this OPAC can be referred to via this link. You only need to insert the individual Zenon-number of the entry, e.g. <http://zenon.dainst.org/Record/001371402> where 001371402 is the individual number—cf. [example 5.3](#).

```
eprint = {\Zenon-number}
eprinttype = {zenon}
```

OR cf. [examples 4.10](#); [4.13](#).

```
zenon = {\Zenon-number}
```

doi In addition you can also refer to a document via its doi-number—cf. [examples 4.9](#); [5.11](#)

```
doi = {\doi-number}
```

7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference)

Ensure you stick to the correct order of parentheses and brackets. The rule says that within a pair of parentheses you have to use square brackets. Citing @Inreferences can lead easily to a false behaviour when you put it in parentheses. This is an example how it should not be done:

```
\cite[vgl.]{930 Nr. 283}{Neils 1994}.
```

¹⁴ You can also use as an eprinttype: arXiv, pubmed, hdl, googlebooks.

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)). **WRONG!**

`\parencite` This example shows that the correct order of parentheses has not been followed. Es-
`\parencites` pecially when you activated the preamble option `inreferences=true` you should use
`inreferences` `\parencite{<bibtex-key>}` instead (section 3.3), then the correct order of parentheses
and square brackets is given:

`\parencite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}`.

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 [1994] 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus [J. Neils]). **CORRECT!**

7.4 Unknown work

Sometimes it is impossible to ascertain the author or editor but you still want to cite them. If you come along such a paper you can define a label which will be used for citing and sorting. This is not connected to an entry type – it can be used with any work. In the following example we use an entry type `@Article`:

```

1 @Article{Cosa1949,
2   title      = {Cosa},
3   subtitle   = {Republican Colony in Etruria},
4   journaltitle = CIJ,
5   shortjournal = CIJ-short,
6   volume     = {45},
7   pages      = {141--149},
8   year       = {1949},
9   label      = {Cosa},
10  number     = {1},
11 }
```

Example 7.1 – `@Article{Cosa1949,...}`

The label (line 9) can be defined as one wishes; in this case we chose it analogous to the title: `label = {Cosa}`. When you cite such an anonymous work it will be done like all the others:

`\cite[vgl.][145--146]{Cosa1949}`

It will look like this:

vgl. Cosa 1949, 145–146

and be printed in the bibliography like this:

[7.1 Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, CIJ 45/1, 1949, 141–149 **]**

7.5 Publication status

Sometimes you know the author of an article or a book, proceedings etc. and you get a proof of the work beforehand. You can also cite this version of the work and provide information about the publication status in the field `pubstate`. This field is usable with all entry types provided (except `@Talk`). There are some predefined publication statuses which you are recommended to use since they are translated into the used language:

inpreparation Typoscript is prepared for your publication.

```
pubstate = {inpreparation}
```

submitted Typoscript has been submitted.

```
pubstate = {submitted}
```

forthcoming Typoscript has been accepted by the journal.

```
pubstate = {forthcoming}
```

inpress Typoscript has been edited and you have a proof version of it.

```
pubstate = {inpress}
```

prepublished Article has been published in an (online) preversion.

```
pubstate = {prepublished}
```

This following example is about an article which was accepted by the journal and so we use `pubstate = {forthcoming}`:

```
1 @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,
2   author      = {Lukas C. Bossert},
3   title       = {\ldots\ \textsc{in formam anitqvam restitvto}?},
4   subtitle    = {Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum
5     ‹Consentium (CIL\,VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19.{\,}Jh.},
6   journaltitle = {BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom},
7   shortjournal = {BeStAR},
8   volume      = {2},
9   pubstate    = {forthcoming},
10 }
```

Example 7.2 – `@Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}`

7.2

Bossert forthcoming

Lukas C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. BeStAR 2, forthcoming

List of examples

3.1	@Article{Koyunlu1990,...}	6	5.5	@Book{MacDonald1986,...}	27
4.1	@Book{Apul:met,...}	8	5.6	@Incollection{Carter2014,...}	27
4.2	@Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}	9	5.7	@Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}	28
4.3	@Book{Lefebvre2011,...}	11	5.8	@Incollection{Fentress2003,...}	28
4.4	@Article{Lefebvre1977,...}	12	5.9	@Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}	29
4.5	@Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}	12	5.10	@Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}	29
4.6	@Incollection{Mundt2015,...}	13	5.11	@Article{Evangelidis2014,...}	30
4.7	@Article{Boehmer1985,...}	14	5.12	@Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}	31
4.8	@Book{Quint:inst,...}	15	5.13	@Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}	32
4.9	@Article{Ball2013,...}	16	5.14	@Reference{LIMC,...}	33
4.10	@Article{Osland2016,...}	17	5.15	@Reference{Lexikon-der- Technik,...}	34
4.11	@Book{Emme2013,...}	18	5.16	@Inreference{Neils1994,...}	34
4.12	@Book{Neufert2002,...}	18	5.17	@Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}	35
4.13	@Inproceedings{Wulf- Rheidt2013,...}	19	5.18	@Book{Welch2007,...}	36
4.14	@Book{Cic:Att,...}	21	5.19	@Review{Bell2011,...}	36
4.15	@Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}	22	5.20	@Review{Hufschmid2010,...}	37
4.16	@Book{Fest,...}	22	5.21	@Book{Sear2006,...}	37
4.17	@Book{CIL,...}	23	5.22	@Review{Taylor2008,...}	38
5.1	@Book{Mann2011,...}	24	5.23	@Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}	38
5.2	@Book{Boehm2001,...}	25	5.24	@Talk{Bergmann2015,...}	39
5.3	@Book{Zanker2009,...}	25	7.1	@Article{Cosa1949,...}	46
5.4	@Book{Zanker1988,...}	26	7.2	@Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}	47

8 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works

The bibliography archaeologie-bibancient.bib is filled with ancient authors, works and their abbreviation according to The New Pauly. The bold entry on the left is the bibtex-key.¹⁵ All the entries have the fields keywords={ancient}, options={ancient}.

Acc	Acc. Accius	Ael:Fr	Ael. Fr. Aelian <i>Fragmenta</i>
AchTat	Ach. Tat. Achilleus Tatios	Ael:NA	Ael. NA Aelian <i>de natura animalium</i>
Ael:Ep	Ael. Ep. Aelian <i>Epistulae rusticae</i>	Ael:Tact	Ael. Tact Aelianus Tacticus <i>Tactica (De instruendis aciebus)</i>

¹⁵ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Ael:VA	Ael. VH Aelian <i>varia historia</i>	AlexAphr	Alex. Aphr. Alexandros von Aphrodisias
AelArist:Or	Ael. Arist. Or. Aelius Aristides <i>Orationes</i>	Alk	Alk. Alkaios
AelArist:Technrhet	Ael. Arist. Techn. rhet. Aelius Aristides <i>Technai rhetorikai</i>	Ambr:epist	Ambr. epist. Ambrosius <i>epistulae</i>
AenTact	Aen. Tact. Aineias Taktikos <i>Poliorketika</i>	Ambr:excSat	Ambr. exc. Sat. Ambrosius <i>de excessu fratris (Satyri)</i>
Aet	Aet. Aetios	Ambr:obitTheod	Ambr. obit. Theod. Ambrosius <i>de obitu Theodosii</i>
Aischin:Ctes	Aischin. Ctes. Aischines <i>in Ctesiphontum</i>	Ambr:obitValent	Ambr. obit. Valent. Ambrosius <i>de obitu Valentiniani (iunioris)</i>
Aischin:epist	Aischin. epist. Aischines <i>epistulae</i>	Ambr:off	Ambr. off. Ambrosius <i>de officiis magistrorum</i>
Aischin:leg	Aischin. leg. Aischines <i>de falsa legatione</i>	Ambr:paenit	Ambr. paenit. Ambrosius <i>de paenitentia</i>
Aischin:orat	Aischin. orat. Aischines <i>Orationes</i>	Amm	Amm. Ammianus Marcellinus
Aischin:Tim	Aischin. Tim. Aischines <i>in Timarchum</i>	Anakr	Anakr. Anakreon
Aischyl:Ag	Aischyl. Ag. Aischylos <i>Agamemnon</i>	Anaxag	Anaxag. Anaxagoras
Aischyl:Choeph	Aischyl. Choeph. Aischylos <i>Choephoroi</i>	Anaximand	Anaximand. Anaximandros
Aischyl:Eum	Aischyl. Eum. Aischylos <i>Eumenides</i>	Anaximen	Anaximen. Anaximenes
Aischyl:Pers	Aischyl. Pers. Aischylos <i>Persae</i>	And	And. Andokides
Aischyl:Prom	Aischyl. Prom. Aischylos <i>Prometheus</i>	AnthGr	Anth. Gr. Antologia Graeca
Aischyl:Sept	Aischyl. Sept. Aischylos <i>Septem adversus Thebas</i>	AnthLat	Anth. Lat. Antologia Latina
Aischyl:Suppl	Aischyl. Suppl. Aischylos <i>Supplices (Hiketides)</i>	AnthPal	Anth. Pal. Antologia Palatina
Aisop	Aisop. Aisopos	AnthPlan	Anth. Plan. Anthologia Planudea

Antiph	Antiph. Antiphon	App:Samn	App. Samn. Appian <i>Samnitica</i>
Antisth	Antisth. Antisthenes	App:Sic	App. Sic. Appian <i>Sicula</i>
Apg	Apg. <i>Apostelgeschichte</i>	App:Syr	App. Syr. Appian <i>Syriaca</i>
Apk	Apk. <i>Apokalypse</i>	Apul:Flor	Apul. Flor. Apuleius <i>florida</i>
Apollod:bibl	Apollod. bibl. Apollodoros <i>bibliotheca</i>	Apul:met	Apul. met. Apuleius <i>metamorphoses</i>
Apollod:epit	Apollod. epit. Apollodoros <i>epitome</i>	Arat	Arat. Aratos
ApollRhod	Apoll. Rhod. Apollonios Rhodios <i>Argonautica</i>	Archil	Archil. Archilochos
App:Celt	App. Celt. Appian <i>Celtica</i>	Archim	Archim. Archimedes
App:civ	App. civ. Appian <i>bella civilia</i>	Archyt	Archyt. Archytas
App:Hann	App. Hann. Appian <i>Hannibalica</i>	Aristeid	Aristeid. Ailios Aristeidēs
App:Ib	App. Ib. Appian <i>Iberica</i>	Aristoph:Ach	Aristoph. Ach. Aristophanes <i>Acharnenses</i>
App:Ill	App. Ill. Appian <i>Illyrica</i>	Aristoph:Av	Aristoph. Av. Aristophanes <i>Aves (Ornithes)</i>
App:It	App. It. Appian <i>Italica</i>	Aristoph:Eccl	Aristoph. Eccl. Aristophanes <i>Ecclesiazusae</i>
App:Lib	App. Lib. Appian <i>Libyca</i>	Aristoph:Equ	Aristoph. Equ. Aristophanes <i>Equites (Hippeis)</i>
App:Mac	App. Mac. Appian <i>Macedonica</i>	Aristoph:Lys	Aristoph. Lys. Aristophanes <i>Lysistrata</i>
App:Mithr	App. Mithr. Appian <i>Mithridatius</i>	Aristoph:Nub	Aristoph. Nub. Aristophanes <i>Nubes (Nephelai)</i>
App:pr	App. pr. Appian <i>proemium</i>	Aristoph:Pax	Aristoph. Pax Aristophanes <i>Pax (Eirene)</i>
App:reg	App. reg. Appian <i>regia</i>	Aristoph:Plut	Aristoph. Plut. Aristophanes <i>Plutus</i>
App:Rom	App. Rom. Appian <i>historia romana</i>	Aristoph:Ran	Aristoph. Ran. Aristophanes <i>Ranae (Batrachoi)</i>

Aristoph:Thesm	Aristoph. Thesm. Aristophanes <i>Thesmophoriazusae</i>	Aristot:mir	Aristot. mir. Aristoteles <i>mirabilia</i>
Aristoph:Vesp	Aristoph. Vesp. Aristophanes <i>Vespae (Sphekes)</i>	Aristot:mmor	Aristot. m. mor. Aristoteles <i>magna moralia</i>
Aristot:an	Aristot. an. Aristoteles <i>de anima (peri psyches)</i>	Aristot:motan	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animalium</i>
Aristot:anpost	Aristot. an post. Aristoteles <i>analytica posteriora</i>	Aristot:mund	Aristot. mund. Aristoteles <i>de mundo (peri kosmu)</i>
Aristot:anpr	Aristot. an pr. Aristoteles <i>analytica priora</i>	Aristot:oec	Aristot. oec. Aristoteles <i>oeconomica</i>
Aristot:Athpol	Aristot. Ath. pol. Aristoteles <i>Athenaion politeia</i>	Aristot:partan	Aristot. part. an. Aristoteles <i>de partibus animalium</i>
Aristot:cael	Aristot. cael. Aristoteles <i>de caelo</i>	Aristot:phgn	Aristot. phgn. Aristoteles <i>physiognomica</i>
Aristot:cat	Aristot. cat. Aristoteles <i>categoriae</i>	Aristot:phys	Aristot. phys. Aristoteles <i>physica</i>
Aristot:col	Aristot. col. Aristoteles <i>de coloribus (περί χρωμάτων)</i>	Aristot:poet	Aristot. poet. Aristoteles <i>poetica</i>
Aristot:div	Aristot. div. Aristoteles <i>de divinatione (peri mantikes)</i>	Aristot:pol	Aristot. pol. Aristoteles <i>politica</i>
Aristot:EthEud	Aristot. Eth. Eud. Aristoteles <i>ethica Eudemia</i>	Aristot:probl	Aristot. probl. Aristoteles <i>problemata</i>
Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nicomachea</i>	Aristot:rhet	Aristot. rhet. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica</i>
Aristot:genan	Aristot. gen. an. Aristoteles <i>de generatione animalium</i>	Aristot:rhetAlex	Aristot. rhet. Alex. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica ad Alexandrum</i>
Aristot:gencorr	Aristot. gen. corr. Aristoteles <i>de generatione et corruptione</i>	Aristot:sens	Aristot. sens. Aristoteles <i>de sensu (περί αἰσθήσεως)</i>
Aristot:hist	Aristot. hist. Aristoteles <i>historia animalium</i>	Aristot:somn	Aristot. somn. Aristoteles <i>de somno et vigilia (περί ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως)</i>
Aristot:metaph	Aristot. metaph. Aristoteles <i>metaphysica</i>	Aristot:sophel	Aristot. soph. el. Aristoteles <i>sophistici elenchi</i>
Aristot:meteor	Aristot. meteor. Aristoteles <i>meteorologica</i>	Aristot:spir	Aristot. spir. Aristoteles <i>de spiritu</i>
		Aristot:top	Aristot. top. Aristoteles <i>topica</i>

Arnob	Arnob. Arnobius <i>adversus nationes</i>	Aug:serm	Aug. serm. Augustinus <i>sermone</i>
Arr:an	Arr. an. Arrian <i>Anabasis</i>	Aug:soliloq	Aug. soliloq. Augustinus <i>soliloquia</i>
Arr:cyn	Arr. cyn. Arrian <i>Cynegeticus</i>	Aug:trin	Aug. trin. Augustinus <i>de trinitate</i>
Arr:Ind	Arr. Ind. Arrian <i>Indica</i>	Aur:Vict	Aur. Vict. Aurelius Victor
Arr:perpE	Arr. per p. E. Arrian <i>Periplus ponti Euxeni</i>	Auson:Mos	Auson. Mos. Ausonius <i>Mosella</i>
Arr:succ	Arr. succ. Arrian <i>Istoria successorum Alexandri</i>	Auson:urb	Auson. urb. Ausonius <i>ordo nobilium urbium</i>
Arr:tact	Arr. tact. Arrian <i>tactica</i>	Avien	Avien. Avienus
Artem	Artem. Artemidor <i>Onirocriticon</i>	Babr	Babr. Babrios
Athan:adConst	Athan. ad Const. Athanasios <i>Apologia ad Constantium</i>	Bakchyl	Bakchyl. Bakchylides
Athan:cAr	Athan. c. Ar. Athanasios <i>Apologia contra Arianos</i>	Boeth	Boeth. Boethius
Athan:fuga	Athan. fuga Athanasios <i>Apologia de fuga sua</i>	Caes:BellAfr	Caes. Bell. Afr. Caesar <i>Bellum Africum (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Athan:histAr	Athan. hist. Ar. Athanasios <i>Istoria Arianorum ad monachos</i>	Caes:BellAlex	Caes. Bell. Alex. Caesar <i>Bellum Alexandrinum (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Athen	Athen. Athenaios	Caes:BellHisp	Caes. Bell. Hisp. Caesar <i>Bellum Hispaniense (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Aug:civ	Aug. civ. Augustinus <i>de civitate dei</i>	Caes:civ	Caes. civ. Caesar <i>de bello civili</i>
Aug:conf	Aug. conf. Augustinus <i>confessiones</i>	Caes:Gall	Caes. Gall. Caesar <i>de bello Gallico</i>
Aug:doctchrist	Aug. doct.christ. Augustinus <i>de doctrina christiana</i>	Calp:ecl	Calp. ecl. Calpurnius <i>Bucolica vel Eclogae</i>
Aug:epist	Aug. epist. Augustinus <i>epistulae</i>	Cass:Dio	Cass. Dio Cassius Dio
Aug:retract	Aug. retract. Augustinus <i>retractationes</i>	Cassiod:inst	Cassiod. inst. Cassiodorus <i>institutiones variae</i>
		Cato:agr	Cato agr. Cato <i>de agri cultura</i>

Cato:Orig	Cato Orig. Cato <i>origines</i>	Cic:Cato	Cic. Cato Cicero <i>Cato maior de senectute</i>
Catull	Catull. Catullus <i>carmina</i>	Cic:Cluent	Cic. Cluent. Cicero <i>pro A. Cluentio</i>
Cels	Cels. Cornelius Celsus <i>De medicina</i>	Cic:Deiot	Cic. Deiot. Cicero <i>pro rege Deiotaro</i>
Cels:artes	Cels. artes Celsus	Cic:deorat	Cic. de orat. Cicero <i>de oratore</i>
Cels:Dig	Cels. Dig. Celsus <i>Digesta</i>	Cic:div	Cic. div. Cicero <i>de divinatione</i>
Cens	Cens. Censorinus <i>de die natali</i>	Cic:divinCaec	Cic. div. in Caec. Cicero <i>divinatio in Q. Caecilium</i>
Cic:ac1	Cic. ac. 1 Cicero <i>Academicorum posteriorum liber 1</i>	Cic:fam	Cic. fam. Cicero <i>epistulae ad familiares</i>
Cic:ac2	Cic. ac. 2 Cicero <i>Lucullus sive Academicorum priorum liber 2</i>	Cic:fat	Cic. fat. Cicero <i>de fato</i>
Cic:adBrut	Cic. ad. Brut. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Brutum</i>	Cic:fin	Cic. fin. Cicero <i>de finibus bonorum et malorum</i>
Cic:adQfr	Cic. ad Q. fr. Cicero <i>ad Quintum fratrem</i>	Cic:Flacc	Cic. Flacc. Cicero <i>pro L. Valerio Flacco</i>
Cic:Arat	Cic. Arat. Cicero <i>Aratea</i>	Cic:Font	Cic. Font. Cicero <i>pro M. Fonteio</i>
Cic:Arch	Cic. Arch. Cicero <i>pro Archia poeta</i>	Cic:harresp	Cic. har. resp. Cicero <i>de haruspicum responso</i>
Cic:Att	Cic. Att. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i>	Cic:inv	Cic. inv. Cicero <i>de inventione</i>
Cic:Balb	Cic. Balb. Cicero <i>pro L. Balbo</i>	Cic:Lael	Cic. Lael. Cicero <i>Laelius de amicitia</i>
Cic:Brut	Cic. Brut. Cicero <i>Brutus</i>	Cic:leg	Cic. leg. Cicero <i>de legibus</i>
Cic:Caecin	Cic. Caecin. Cicero <i>pro A. Caecina</i>	Cic:legagr	Cic. leg. agr. Cicero <i>de lege agraria</i>
Cic:Cael	Cic. Cael. Cicero <i>pro M. Caelio</i>	Cic:Lig	Cic. Lig. Cicero <i>pro Q. Ligario</i>
Cic:Catil	Cic. Catil. Cicero <i>in Catilinam</i>	Cic:Manil	Cic. Manil. Cicero <i>pro lege Manilia (de imperio Cn. Pompei)</i>
		Cic:Marcell	Cic. Marcell. Cicero <i>pro M. Marcello</i>

Cic:Mil	Cic. Mil. Cicero <i>pro T. Annio Milone</i>	Cic:Scaur	Cic. Scaur. Cicero <i>pro M. Aemilio Scauro</i>
Cic:Mur	Cic. Mur. Cicero <i>pro L. Murena</i>	Cic:Sest	Cic. Sest. Cicero <i>pro P. Sestio</i>
Cic:natdeor	Cic. nat. deor. Cicero <i>de natura deorum</i>	Cic:SRosc	Cic. S. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Sex. Roscio Amerino</i>
Cic:off	Cic. off. Cicero <i>de officiis</i>	Cic:Sull	Cic. Sull. Cicero <i>pro P. Sulla</i>
Cic:optgen	Cic. opt. gen. Cicero <i>de optimo genere oratorum</i>	Cic:Tim	Cic. Tim. Cicero <i>Timaeus</i>
Cic:orat	Cic. orat. Cicero <i>orator</i>	Cic:top	Cic. top. Cicero <i>topica</i>
Cic:parad	Cic. parad. Cicero <i>paradoxa</i>	Cic:Tull	Cic. Tull. Cicero <i>pro M. Tullio</i>
Cic:part	Cic. part. Cicero <i>partitiones oratoriae</i>	Cic:Tusc	Cic. Tusc. Cicero <i>Tusculanae disputationes</i>
Cic:Phil	Cic. Phil. Cicero <i>in M. Antonium orationes Philippicae</i>	Cic:Vatin	Cic. Vatin. Cicero <i>in P. Vatinius testem interrogatio</i>
Cic:Pis	Cic. Pis. Cicero <i>in L. Pisonem</i>	Cic:Verr12	Cic. Verr. 1,2 Cicero <i>in Verrem actio prima, secunda</i>
Cic:Planc	Cic. Planc. Cicero <i>pro Cn. Plancio</i>	Claud:carm	Claud. carm. Claudius Claudianus <i>carmina</i>
Cic:predadQuir	Cic. p.red. ad Quir. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum ad Quirites</i>	Claud:raptPros	Claud. rapt. Pros. Claudius Claudianus <i>de raptu Proserpinae</i>
Cic:predinsen	Cic. p.red. in sen. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum in senatu</i>	CodIust	Cod. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Codex Iustinianus</i>
Cic:QRosc	Cic. Q. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Q. Roscio comoedo</i>	Colum	Colum. Columella
Cic:Quinct	Cic. Quinct. Cicero <i>pro P. Quinctio</i>	Curt	Curt. Curtius Rufus <i>historiae Alexandri Magni</i>
Cic:Rabperd	Cic. Rab. perd. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo</i>	Cypr	Cypr. Cyprianus
Cic:Rabpost	Cic. Rab post. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio Postumo</i>	Demokr	Demokr. Demokritos
Cic:rep	Cic. rep. Cicero <i>de re publica</i>	Demosth:or	Demosth. or. Demosthenes <i>or.</i>

Dig	Dig. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Digesta (Pandekten).</i>	Etym:m	Etym. m. Etymologicum magnum (Gaisford)
Diod	Diod. Diodorus Siculus	Eukl:elem	Eukl. elem. Euklid <i>elem.</i>
Diog:Laert	Diog. Laert. Diogenes Laertios	Eur:Alc	Eur. Alc. Euripides <i>Alcestis</i>
Dion:Chrys	Dion Chrys. Dion Chrysostomos <i>Orationes</i>	Eur:Andr	Eur. Andr. Euripides <i>Andromache</i>
Dion:Halant	Dion. Hal. ant. Dionysios Halicarnassos <i>antiquitates Romanae</i>	Eur:Bacch	Eur. Bacch. Euripides <i>Bacchae</i>
Dion:Halcomp	Dion. Hal. comp. Dionysios Halicarnassos <i>de compositione verborum</i>	Eur:Cycl	Eur. Cycl. Euripides <i>Cyclops</i>
Dion:Halrhet	Dion. Hal. rhet. Dionysios Halicarnassos <i>ars rhetorica</i> .	Eur:El	Eur. El. Euripides <i>Electra</i>
Don	Don. Donatus grammaticus	Eur:Hec	Eur. Hec. Euripides <i>Hecuba (Hekabe)</i>
Drac	Drac. Dracontius	Eur:Hel	Eur. Hel. Euripides <i>Helena</i>
Dt	Dt Deuteronomium (= 5. Mose)	Eur:Heracl	Eur. Heracl. Euripides <i>Heraclidae</i>
Emp	Emp. Empedokles	Eur:Herc	Eur. Herc. Euripides <i>Hercules (furens)</i>
Enn:ann	Enn. ann. Ennius <i>Annales (Skutsch, 1985)</i>	Eur:Hipp	Eur. Hipp. Euripides <i>Hippolytos</i>
Enn:sat	Enn. sat. Ennius <i>Saturae, (Vahlen, 21928)</i>	Eur:Ion	Eur. Ion Euripides <i>Ion</i>
Enn:scaen	Enn. scaen. Ennius <i>fragmenta scenica (Vahlen, 21928)</i>	Eur:IphA	Eur. Iph. A. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Aulidensis</i>
Ennod	Ennod. Ennodius	Eur:IphT	Eur. Iph. T. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Taurica</i>
Eph	Eph Epheserbrief	Eur:Med	Eur. Med. Euripides <i>Medea</i>
Epik	Epik. Epikuros	Eur:Or	Eur. Or. Euripides <i>Orestes</i>
Epikt	Epikt. Epiktetos	Eur:Phoen	Eur. Phoen. Euripides <i>Phoenissae</i>

Eur:Rhes	Eur. Rhes. Euripides <i>Rhesus</i>	GregM:epist	Greg. M. epist. Gregorius Magnus <i>epistulae</i>
Eur:Suppl	Eur. Suppl. Euripides <i>Supplices (ικέτιδες)</i>	GregM:past	Greg. M. past. Gregorius Magnus <i>regula pastoralis</i>
Eur:Tro	Eur. Tro. Euripides <i>Troades</i>	GregNaz:epist	Greg. Naz. epist. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>epistulae</i>
Eus:DeEv	Eus. De. Ev. Eusebios <i>Demonstratio Evangelica</i>	GregNaz:or	Greg. Naz. or. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>orationes</i>
Eus:HE	Eus. HE Eusebios <i>Historia Ecclesiastica</i>	GregNyss	Greg. Nyss. Gregorius Nyssenens
Eus:On	Eus. On. Eusebios <i>Onomastikon</i>	GregTur:Franc	Greg. Tur. Franc. Gregorius von Tours <i>historia Francorum</i>
Eus:PrEv	Eus. Pr. Ev. Eusebios <i>Praeparatio Evangelica</i>	GregTur:Mart	Greg. Tur. Mart. Gregorius von Tours <i>de virtutibus Martini</i>
Eust	Eust. Eustathios	GregTur:vitrpatr	Greg. Tur. vit. patr. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vita patrum</i>
Eutr	Eutr. Eutropius	Hdt	Hdt. Herodot
Fest	Fest. Festus	Hekat	Hekat. Hekataios
Flor:epit	Flor. epit. Florus <i>epitoma de Tito Livio</i>	Herakl	Herakl. Herakleitos
Frontin:aqustrat	Frontin. aqu. strat. Frontinus <i>de aquae ductu urbis Romae strategemata</i>	Herakl:Pont	Herakl. Pont. Herakleides Pontikos
Fulg	Fulg. Fulgentius Afer	Herm:Trism	Herm. Trism. Hermes Trismegistos
Gal	Gal. Galenos	Herodian	Herodian. Herodian <i>ab excessu divi Marci</i>
Galbr	Gal Galaterbrief	Hes:cat	Hes. cat. Hesiodos <i>Catalogues feminarum (ἡοίαι)</i>
Gell	Gell. Gellius <i>noctes Atticae</i>	Hes:erg	Hes. erg. Hesiodos <i>opera et dies (ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι)</i>
Gorg	Gorg. Gorgias	Hes:scut	Hes. scut. Hesiodos <i>scutum (ἄσπις)</i>
GregM:dial	Greg. M. dial. Gregorius Magnus <i>dialogi (de miraculis patrum Italicorum)</i>	Hes:theog	Hes. theog. Hesiodos <i>Theogonia</i>

Hesych	Hesych. Hesychios	Hyg:fab	Hyg. fab. Hygin <i>fabulae</i>
Hier:chron	Hier. chron. Hieronymos <i>chronicon</i>	Iambl:demyst	Iambl. de myst. Iamblichos <i>de mysteriis</i>
Hier:comminEz	Hier. comm. in Ez Hieronymos <i>commentaria in Ezechielem (PL 25)</i>	Iambl:protr	Iambl. protr. Iamblichos <i>protrepticus in philosophiam</i>
Hier:epist	Hier. epist. Hieronymos <i>epistulae</i>	Iambl:vP	Iambl. v. P. Iamblichos <i>de vita Pythagorica</i>
Hier:On	Hier. On. Hieronymos <i>Onomastikon</i>	InstIust	Inst. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Institutiones</i>
Hier:virill	Hier. vir. ill. Hieronymos <i>de viris illustribus</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>
Hippokr	Hippokr. Hippokrates	Ios:BellIud	Ios. Bell. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>bellum Iudaicum</i>
HL	HL Hohelied	Ios:cAp	Ios. c. Ap. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>contra Apionem</i>
Hom:h	Hom. h. Homer <i>Hymni Homeri</i>	Ios:vita	Ios. vita Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>de sua vita</i>
Hom:Il	Hom. Il. Homer <i>Ilias</i>	Isid:nat	Isid. nat. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>de natura rerum</i>
Hom:Od	Hom. Od. Homer <i>Odyssee</i>	Isid:orig	Isid. orig. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>origines (etymologiae)</i>
Hor:ars	Hor. ars Horaz <i>ars poetica</i>	Isokr:or	Isokr. or. Isokrates <i>orationes</i>
Hor:carm	Hor. carm. Horaz <i>carmina</i>	ItinAnton	Itin. Anton. <i>Itinerarium Antonini</i>
Hor:carmsaec	Hor. carm. saec. Horaz <i>carmen saeculare</i>	Iul:epist	Iul. epist. Iulianos <i>epistulae</i>
Hor:epist	Hor. epist. Horaz <i>epistulae</i>	Iul:inGal	Iul. in Gal. Iulianos <i>in Galilaeos</i>
Hor:epod	Hor. epod. Horaz <i>epodi</i>	Iul:mis	Iul. mis. Iulianos <i>Misopogon</i>
Hor:sat	Hor. sat. Horaz <i>saturae (sermones)</i>	Iul:or	Iul. or. Iulianos <i>orationes</i>
Hyg:astr	Hyg. astr. Hygin <i>astronomica</i>	Iul:symp	Iul. symp. Iulianos <i>symposion</i>
		IulVict:Rhet	Iul. Vict. Rhet. C. Iulius Victor <i>ars rhetorica</i>

Iust	Iust. Iustinus <i>epitoma historiarum Philippi- carum</i>	Lyd:mag	Lyd. mag. Lydos <i>de magistratibus</i>
Iuv:sat	Iuv. Iuvenal <i>saturae</i>	Lyd:mens	Lyd. mens. Lydos <i>de mensibus</i>
Iuenc	Iuenc. Iuencus <i>evangelia</i>	Lykurg	Lykurg. Lykurgos
Jo	Jo Johannes	Lys	Lys. Lysias
Kall:epigr	Kall. epigr. Kallimachos <i>Epigrammata</i>	Macr:Sat	Macr. Sat. Macrobius <i>Saturnalia</i>
Kall:frg	Kall. frg. Kallimachos <i>fragmentum</i>	Manil	Manil. Manilius <i>astronomica</i>
Kall:h	Kall. h. Kallimachos <i>hymni</i>	Mart	Mart. Martial <i>Epigrammata</i>
Lact:inst	Lact. inst. Lactantius <i>divinae institutiones</i>	Mart:spect	Mart. spect. Martial <i>spectacula</i>
Lact:ira	Lact. ira Lactantius <i>de ira dei</i>	MartCap	Mart. Cap. Martianus Capella
Lact:mortpers	Lact. mort. pers. Lactantius <i>de mortibus persecutorum</i>	MarVictorin	Mar. Victorin. Marius Victorinus
Lact:opif	Lact. opif. Lactantius <i>de opificio dei</i>	Maur	M. Aur. Marcus Aurelius Antonius Au- gustus
Liv	Liv. Livius <i>ab urbe condita</i>	Mel	Mel. Pomponius Mela
Lk	Lk Lukas	Men:Dysk	Men. Dysk. Menandros <i>Dyskolo.</i>
Lucan	Lucan. Lucanus <i>bellum civile</i>	Men:Epitr	Men. Epitr. Menandros <i>Epitrepontes</i>
Lucil	Lucil. Lucilius <i>saturae</i>	Men:Sam	Men. Sam. Menandros <i>Samia</i>
Lucr	Lucr. Lukrez <i>de rerum natura</i>	Mimn	Mimn. Mimnermos
Lukian	Lukian. Lukianos	MinFel	Min. Fel. Oct. Minucius Felix
LXX	LXX Septuaginta	Mk	Mk Markus
		Mosch	Mosch. Moschos

Mt	Mt Matthäus	Ov:met	Ov. met. Ovid <i>metamorphoses</i>
Naev	Naev. Naevius	Ov:Pont	Ov. Pont. Ovid <i>epistulae ex Ponto</i>
Nep:Att	Nep. Att. Cornelius Nepos <i>Atticus</i>	Ov:rem	Ov. rem. Ovid <i>remedia amoris</i>
Nep:Hann	Nep. Hann. Cornelius Nepos <i>Hannibal</i>	Ov:trist	Ov. trist. Ovid <i>tristia</i>
Nik:Alex	Nik. Alex. Nikander <i>Alexipharmaea</i>	Papin	Papin. Aemilius Papinianus
Nik:Ther	Nik. Ther. Nikander <i>Theriaka</i>	Passmart	Pass. mart. <i>Passiones martyrum</i>
Nm	Nm Numeri (= 4. Mose)	Paus	Paus. Pausanias
Non	Non. Nonius	Pers	Pers. Persius <i>saturae</i>
Nonn:Dion	Nonn. Dion. Nonnos von Panopolis <i>Dion.</i>	Petron	Petron. Petronius <i>satyrice</i>
Nov	Nov. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Leges Novellae</i>	Phaedr	Phaedr. Phaedrus <i>fabulae</i>
Orig	Orig. Origines	Pind:frg	Pind. frg. Pindar <i>fragmentum</i>
Oros	Oros. Orosius	Pind:I	Pind. I. Pindar <i>Isthmien</i>
Ov:am	Ov. am. Ovid <i>amores</i>	Pind:N	Pind. N. Pindar <i>Nemeen</i>
Ov:ars	Ov. ars Ovid <i>ars amatoria</i>	Pind:O	Pind. O. Pindar <i>Olympien</i>
Ov:epist	Ov. epist. Ovid <i>epistulae (heroides)</i>	Pind:P	Pind. P. Pindar <i>Pythien</i>
Ov:fast	Ov. fast. Ovid <i>fasti</i>	Plat:Alk1	Plat. Alk. 1 Platon <i>Alkibiades 1</i>
Ov:Ib	Ov. Ib. Ovid <i>Ibis</i>	Plat:Alk2	Plat. Alk. 2 Platon <i>Alkibiades 2</i>
Ov:medic	Ov. medic. Ovid <i>medicamina faciei femineae</i>	Plat:apol	Plat. apol. Platon <i>apologia</i>
		Plat:Ax	Plat. Ax. Platon <i>Axiarchos</i>

Plat:Charm	Plat. Charm. Platon <i>Charmides</i>	Plat:leg	Plat. leg. Platon <i>leges (νόμοι)</i>
Plat:def	Plat. def. Platon <i>Definitiones (ὅροι)</i>	Plat:Lys	Plat. Lys. Platon <i>Lysis</i>
Plat:Dem	Plat. Dem. Platon <i>Demodokos</i>	Plat:Men	Plat. Men. Platon <i>Menon</i>
Plat:epin	Plat. epin. Platon <i>epinomis</i>	Plat:Min	Plat. Min. Platon <i>Minos</i>
Plat:epist	Plat. epist. Platon <i>epistulae</i>	Plat:Mx	Plat. Mx. Platon <i>Menexenos</i>
Plat:eras	Plat. eras. Platon <i>erastae</i>	Plat:Parm	Plat. Parm. Platon <i>Parmenides</i>
Plat:Eryx	Plat. Eryx. Platon <i>Eryxias</i>	Plat:Phaid	Plat. Phaid. Platon <i>Phaidon</i>
Plat:Euthyd	Plat. Euthyd. Platon <i>Euthydemos</i>	Plat:Phaidr	Plat. Phaidr. Platon <i>Phaidros</i>
Plat:Euthyphr	Plat. Euthyphr. Platon <i>Euthyphron</i>	Plat:Phil	Plat. Phil. Platon <i>Philebos</i>
Plat:Gorg	Plat. Gorg. Platon <i>Gorgias</i>	Plat:polit	Plat. polit. Platon <i>politicus</i>
Plat:Hipparch	Plat. Hipparch. Platon <i>Hipparchos</i>	Plat:Prot	Plat. Prot. Platon <i>Protagoras</i>
Plat:Hippmai	Plat. Hipp. mai. Platon <i>Hippias maior</i>	Plat:rep	Plat. rep. Platon <i>de re publica (πολιτεία)</i>
Plat:Hippmin	Plat. Hipp. min. Platon <i>Hippias minor</i>	Plat:Sis	Plat. Sis. Platon <i>Sisyphos</i>
Plat:Ion	Plat. Ion Platon <i>Ion</i>	Plat:soph	Plat. soph. Platon <i>sophista</i>
Plat:Kleit	Plat. Kleit. Platon <i>Kleitophon</i>	Plat:symp	Plat. symp. Platon <i>symposium</i>
Plat:Krat	Plat. Krat. Platon <i>Kratylos</i>	Plat:Thg	Plat. Thg. Platon <i>Theages</i>
Plat:Krit	Plat. Krit. Platon <i>Kriton</i>	Plat:Tht	Plat. Tht. Platon <i>Theaitetos</i>
Plat:Kritias	Plat. Kritias Platon <i>Kritias</i>	Plat:Tim	Plat. Tim. Platon <i>Timaios</i>
Plat:Lach	Plat. Lach. Platon <i>Laches</i>	Plaut:Amph	Plaut. Amph. Plautus <i>Amphitruo</i>

Plaut:Asin	Plaut. Asin. Plautus <i>Asinaria</i>	Plin:paneg	Plin. paneg. Plinius minor <i>panegyricus</i>
Plaut:Aul	Plaut. Aul. Plautus <i>Aulularia</i>	Plot	Plot. Plotinos
Plaut:Bacch	Plaut. Bacch. Plautus <i>Bacchides</i>	Plut	Plut. Plutarch <i>vitae parallelae</i>
Plaut:Cist	Plaut. Cist. Plautus <i>Cistellaria</i>	Plut:am	Plut. am. Plutarch <i>Amatorius (erotikos)</i>
Plaut:Curc	Plaut. Curc. Plautus <i>Curculio</i>	Plut:dePythOr	Plut. de Pyth.Or. Plutarch <i>de Pythiae oraculis</i>
Plaut:Epid	Plaut. Epid. Plautus <i>Epidicus</i>	Plut:Is	Plut. Is. Plutarch <i>de Iside et Osiride</i>
Plaut:Men	Plaut. Men. Plautus <i>Menaechmi</i>	Plut:mor	Plut. mor. Plutarch <i>moralia</i>
Plaut:Merc	Plaut. Merc. Plautus <i>Mercator</i>	Plut:quGr	Plut. qu. Gr. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Graecae</i>
Plaut:Mil	Plaut. Mil. Plautus <i>Miles gloriosus</i>	Plut:quR	Plut. qu. R. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Romanae</i>
Plaut:Most	Plaut. Most. Plautus <i>Mostellaria</i>	Plut:symp	Plut. symp. Plutarch <i>quaestiones convivales</i>
Plaut:Poen	Plaut. Poen. Plautus <i>Poenulus</i>	Pol	Pol. Polybios
Plaut:Pseud	Plaut. Pseud. Plautus <i>Pseudolus</i>	Poll	Poll. Pollux
Plaut:Rud	Plaut. Rud. Plautus <i>Rudens</i>	Porph	Porph. Porphyrios
Plaut:Stich	Plaut. Stich. Plautus <i>Stichus</i>	Poseid	Poseid. Poseidonios
Plaut:Trin	Plaut. Trin. Plautus <i>Trinummus</i>	Priap	Priap. Priapea
Plaut:Truc	Plaut. Truc. Plautus <i>Truculentus</i>	Prisc	Prisc. Priscianus
Plaut:Vid	Plaut. Vid. Plautus <i>Vidularia</i>	Prok:aed	Prok. aed. Prokop <i>de aedificiis (περὶ κτισμάτων)</i>
Plin:epist	Plin. epist. Plinius minor <i>Epistulae</i>	Prok:BG	Prok. BG Prokop <i>bellum Gothicum</i>
Plin:nat	Plin. nat. Plinius maior <i>naturalis historia</i>		

Prok:BP	Prok. BP Prokop <i>bellum Persicum</i>	Sen:clem	Sen. clem. Seneca minor <i>de clementia</i>
Prok:BV	Prok. BV Prokop <i>bellum Vandalicum</i>	Sen:contr	Sen. contr. Seneca maior <i>controversiae</i>
Prok:HA	Prok. HA Prokop <i>historia arcana</i>	Sen:dial	Sen. dial. Seneca minor <i>dialogi</i>
Prokl	Prokl. Proklos	Sen:epist	Sen. epist. Seneca minor <i>epistulae morales ad Lucilium</i>
Prop	Prop. Properz <i>elegiae</i>	Sen:Hercf	Sen. Herc. f. Seneca minor <i>Hercules furens</i>
Prud	Prud. Prudentius	Sen:HercO	Herc. O. Seneca minor <i>Hercules Oetaeus</i>
Quint:decl	Quint. decl. Quintilian <i>declamationes minores</i>	Sen:Med	Sen. Med. Seneca minor <i>Medea</i>
Quint:inst	Quint. inst. Quintilian <i>institutio oratoria</i>	Sen:nat	Sen. nat. Seneca minor <i>naturales quaestiones</i>
RgestdivAug	R. Gest. div. Aug. <i>Res gestae divi Augusti</i>	Sen:Oed	Sen. Oed. Seneca minor <i>Oedipus</i>
Rhet:Her	Rhet. Her. Rhetorica ad Herennium	Sen:Phaedr	Sen. Phaedr. Seneca minor <i>Phaedra</i>
Roem	Röm Römerbrief	Sen:Phoen	Sen. Phoen. Seneca minor <i>Phoenissae</i>
RutNam	Rut. Nam. Rutilius Claudius Namatianus <i>de reditu suo</i>	Sen:suas	Sen. suas. Seneca maior <i>suasoriae</i>
Sall:Catil	Sall. Catil. Sallust <i>de coniuratione Catilinae</i>	Sen:Thy	Sen. Thy. Seneca minor <i>Thyestes</i>
Sall:epist	Sall. epist. Sallust <i>epistulae ad Caesarem</i>	Sen:Tro	Sen. Tro. Seneca minor <i>Troades</i>
Sall:hist	Sall. hist. Sallust <i>historiae</i>	Serv:Aen	Serv. Aen. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii Aeneida</i>
Sall:Iug	Sall. Iug. Sallust <i>de bello Iugurthino</i>	Serv:auct	Serv. auct. Servius auctus Danielis
Semp	S. Emp. Sextus Empiricus	Serv:ecl	Serv. ecl. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii eclogas</i>
Sen:apocol	Sen. apocol. Seneca minor <i>divi Claudii apocolocyntosis</i>	Serv:georg	Serv. georg. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii georgica</i>
Sen:benef	Sen. benef. Seneca minor <i>de beneficiis</i>		

Sil	Sil. Silius Italicus <i>Punica</i>	Suet:Claud	Suet. Claud. Sueton <i>divus Claudius</i>
Sim	Sim. Simonides	Suet:Dom	Suet. Dom. Sueton <i>Domitianus</i>
Simpl	Simpl. Simplikios	Suet:gramm	Suet. gramm. Sueton <i>de grammaticis</i>
Sol	Sol. Solon	Suet:Iul	Suet. Iul. Sueton <i>divus Iulius</i>
Soph:Ai	Soph. Ai. Sophokles <i>Aias</i>	Suet:Tib	Suet. Tib. Sueton <i>divus Tiberius</i>
Soph:Ant	Soph. Ant. Sophokles <i>Antigone</i>	Suet:Tit	Suet. Tit. Sueton <i>divus Titus</i>
Soph:El	Soph. El. Sophokles <i>Electra</i>	Suet:Vesp	Suet. Vesp. Sueton <i>divus Vespasianus</i>
Soph:OidK	Soph. Oid. K. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Coloneus</i>	Suet:Vit	Suet. Vit. Sueton <i>Vitellius</i>
Soph:OidT	Soph. Oid. T. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Rex (Oedipus Tyrannus)</i>	Symm:epist	Symm. epist. Symmachus <i>epistulae</i>
Soph:Phil	Soph. Phil. Sophokles <i>Philoctetes</i>	Symm:or	Symm. or. Symmachus <i>orationes</i>
Stat:Ach	Stat. Ach. Statius <i>Achilleis</i>	Symm:rel	Symm. rel. Symmachus <i>relationes</i>
Stat:silv	Stat. silv. Statius <i>silvae</i>	Synes:epist	Synes. Epist. epist. <i>epistulae</i>
Stat:Theb	Stat. Theb. Statius <i>Thebais</i>	Tac:Agr	Tac. Agr. Tacitus <i>Agricola</i>
Stesich	Stesich. Stesichoros	Tac:ann	Tac. ann. Tacitus <i>annales</i>
Stob	Stob. Stobaios	Tac:dial	Tac. dial. Tacitus <i>dialogus de oratoribus</i>
Strab	Strab. Strabon	Tac:Germ	Tac. Germ. Tacitus <i>Germania</i>
Suet:Aug	Suet. Aug. Sueton <i>divus Augustus</i>	Tac:hist	Tac. hist. Tacitus <i>historiae</i>
Suet:Cal	Suet. Cal. Sueton <i>Caligula</i>	Ter:Ad	Ter. Ad. Terenz <i>Adelphoe</i>
		Ter:Andr	Ter. Andr. Terenz <i>Andria</i>

Ter:Eun	Ter. Eun. Terenz <i>Eunuchus</i>	Verg:catal	Verg. catal. Vergilius <i>catalepton</i>
Ter:Haut	Ter. Haut. Terenz <i>Heautontimorumenos</i>	Verg:ecl	Verg. ecl. Vergilius <i>eclogae</i>
Ter:Hec	Ter. Hec. Terenz <i>Hecyra</i>	Verg:georg	Verg. georg. Vergilius <i>georgica</i>
Ter:Maur	Ter. Maur. Terentianus Maurus	Vitr	Vitr. Vitruv <i>de architectura</i>
Ter:Phorm	Ter. Phorm. Terenz <i>Phormio</i>	Vulg	Vulg. <i>Vulgata</i>
Tert:apol	Tert. apol. Tertullianus <i>apologeticum</i>	Xen:an	Xen. an. Xenophon <i>anabasis</i>
Tert:nat	Tert. nat. Tertullianus <i>ad nationes</i>	Xen:apol	Xen. apol. Xenophon <i>apologia</i>
Theokr	Theokr. Theokritos	Xen:Athpol	Xen. Ath. pol. Xenophon <i>Athenaion politeia</i>
Thgn	Thgn. Theognis	Xen:hell	Xen. hell. Xenophon <i>hellenica</i>
Thuk	Thuk. Thukydides	Xen:kyn	Xen. kyn. Xenophon <i>cyngeticus</i>
Tib	Tib. Tibullus <i>elegiae</i>	Xen:Kyr	Xen. Kyr. Xenophon <i>Cyropaideia</i>
Ulp:reg	Ulp. Reg. Ulpianus <i>(Ulpiani regulae)</i>	Xen:mem	Xen. mem. Xenophon <i>memorabilia</i> (<i>Apomnemoneumata</i>)
ValFl	Val. Fl. Valerius Flaccus <i>Argonautica</i>	Xen:oec	Xen. oec. Xenophon <i>oeconomicus</i>
ValMax	Val. Max. Valerius Maximus <i>facta et dicta memorabilia</i>	Xen:symp	Xen. symp. Xenophon <i>symposium</i>
Varro:ling	Varro ling. Varro <i>de lingua Latina</i>	Xenophan	Xenophan. Xenophanes
Varro:Men	Varro Men. Varro <i>saturae Menippeae</i>	Zen	Zen. Zenon
Varro:rust	Varro rust. Varro <i>res rusticae</i>	Zenob	Zenob. Zenobios
Vell	Vell. Velleius Paterculus <i>historiae Romanae</i>	Zenod	Zenod. Zenodotos
Ven:Fort	Ven. Fort. Venantius Fortunatus	Zos	Zos. Zosimos
Verg:Aen	Verg. Aen. Vergilius <i>Aeneis</i>		

9 Additional bibliography with corpora

List of corpora in ancient studies archaeologie-bibcorpora.bib. This activates the other additional bibliography archaeologie-1stabbrv.bib automatically. The bold entry on the left is the bibtex-key.¹⁶ All the entries have keywords={corpus}, options={corpus}.

ABV	Attic Black-figure Vase-painters	LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
AE	L'année épigraphique	LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
AHw	Akkadisches Handwörterbuch	LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
ARV2	Attic Red-figure Vase-painters	PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago	PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum	PPP	Pitture e Pavimenti di Pompei
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie	RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio	RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike	RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale	RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
FGrHist	Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker	RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum	RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)	RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften	RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie	RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)	SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom	SIG	Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae	SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes	TAM	Tituli Asiae Minoris
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien	ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
ILS	Inscriptiones Latinae selectae	Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie	TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini

¹⁶ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

10 List of locations

lstlocations If you use the option `lstlocations` it will load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib`.¹⁷ Below you find a list with the available locations in five (at maximum) different languages. The bold entry on the left is to use for `location=⟨location⟩` – do not put `⟨location⟩` into `{}`. In these examples we used such `@Strings`: [examples 4.6?? 4.11–4.13?? 4.15–4.17; 5.1; 5.3; 5.5; 5.9; 5.10; 5.12; 5.13; 5.15; 5.24](#)

Aix-la-Chapelle <– English German: Aachen Italian: Spanish: Aquisgrán French: Aix-la-Chapelle	Dresden <– English German: Dresden Italian: Desda Spanish: Dresde French: Dresde	London <– English German: London Italian: Londra Spanish: Londres French: Londres
Athens <– English German: Athen Italian: Atene Spanish: Atenas French: Athènes	Florence <– English German: Florenz Italian: Firenze Spanish: Firenze French: Florence	Louvain <– English German: Löwen Italian: Lovanio Spanish: Lovaina French: Louvain
Augsburg <– English German: Augsburg Italian: Augusta Spanish: Ausburgo French: Augsburg	Frankfort-on-the-Main <– English German: Frankfurt am Main Italian: Francoforte sul Meno Spanish: Francfort del Meno French: Francfort-sur-le-Main	Mainz <– English German: Mainz am Rhein Italian: Magonza Spanish: Maguncia French: Mayence
Basle <– English German: Basel Italian: Basilea Spanish: Basilea French: Basel	Freiburg <– English German: Freiburg (i. Breisgau) Italian: Friburgo in Brigovia Spanish: Friburgo de Brigovia French: Fribourg-en-Brisgau	Milan <– English German: Mailand Italian: Milano Spanish: Milán French: Milan
Berlin <– English German: Berlin Italian: Berlino Spanish: Berlín French: Berlin	Goettingen <– English German: Göttingen Italian: Gottinga Spanish: Gotinga French: Göttingue	Munich <– English German: München Italian: Monaco (di Bavaria) Spanish: Múnich French: Munich
Brussels <– English German: Brüssel Italian: Bruxelles Spanish: Bruselas French: Bruxelles	Hamburg <– English German: Hamburg Italian: Amburgo Spanish: Hamburgo French: Hambourg	Naples <– English German: Neapel Italian: Napoli Spanish: Napoli French: Naples
Cologne <– English German: Köln Italian: Colonia Spanish: Colonia French: Cologne	Leipzig <– English German: Leipzig Italian: Lipsia Spanish: Leipzig French: Leipzig	Paris <– English German: Paris Italian: Parigi Spanish: París French: Paris
Copenhagen <– English German: Kopenhagen Italian: Copenaghen Spanish: Copenhague French: Copenhague		Regensburg <– English German: Regensburg Italian: Ratisbona Spanish: Ratisbona French: Ratisbonne

¹⁷ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Rome <- English German: Rom Italian: Roma Spanish: Roma French: Rome	Stuttgart <- English German: Stuttgart Italian: Stoccardo Spanish: Estútgart French: Stuttgart	Tuebingen <- English German: Tübingen Italian: Tubinga Spanish: Tubinga French: Tubingue
Saarbrücken <- English German: Saarbrücken Italian: Spanish: Saarbruck French: Saarbruck	Trier <- English German: Trier Italian: Treviri Spanish: Trèveris French: Trèves	Vienna <- English German: Wien Italian: Vienna Spanish: Viena French: Vienne

11 List of publishers

Below there is a list with **@String** (in **bold** letters on the left), which you can use for the field publisher.¹⁸ In these examples we used such **@String**: [examples 4.6](#); [4.8??](#) [4.11–4.15??](#) [5.3–5.6](#); [5.8](#); [5.18](#); [5.21](#)

AWi Artemis & Winkler	PvZ Philip von Zabern
CHB C. H. Beck	stw suhrkamp taschenbuch wissenschaft
COUP Cornell University Press	TopoiB Topoi. Berliner Studien der Alten Welt
CUP Cambridge University Press	UCP University of California Press
EdB L’erma di Bretschneider	UMP University of Michigan Press
EQ Edizioni Quasar	UTP University of Texas Press
FZ Franz Steiner	UWP University of Wisconsin Press
GLF Gius. Laterza & Figli Spa	VML Verlag Marie Leidorf
HUP Harvard University Press	VR Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht
JHUP Johns Hopkins University Press	VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften
JPGM J. Paul Getty Museum	VT Vieweg+Teubner
MI Michael Imhof	WBG Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft
MIT MIT Press	WdG Walter de Gruyter
OUP Oxford University Press	YUP Yale University Press
PUP Princeton University Press	

12 List of abbreviation according to the German Archaeological Institute-guidelines

We modified the lists with abbreviations of journals, corpora, etc. to make them usable with bib_{La}T_EX. Below there are two lists with **@String** (in **bold** letters on the left), one with the abbreviations (section [12.1](#)), the other with the long forms (section [12.2](#)).

¹⁸ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

We recommend looking up the journal names in the list and inserting the @String in the fields journaltitle and shortjournal, or series and shortseries.

12.1 Short form

AA-short	AA	ActaAntHung-short	ActaAntHung
AAA-short	AAA	ActaArch-short	ActaArch
AAcque-short	AAcque	ActaArchHung-short	ActaArchHung
AAAdv-short	AAAdv	ActaAth-short	ActaAth
AAJ-short	AAJ	ActaCl-short	ActaCl
AAIpi-short	AAIpi	ActaClDebrec-short	ActaClDebrec
AarbKob-short	AarbKøb	ActaHistDac-short	ActaHistDac
AArchit-short	AArchit	ActaHyp-short	ActaHyp
AAS-short	AAS	ActaInstRomFin-short	ActaInstRomFin
AASOR-short	AASOR	ActaMusNapoca-short	ActaMusNapoca
AAusgrBadWuert-short	AAusgrBadWürt	ActaMusPorol-short	ActaMusPorol
AAustr-short	AAustr	ActaNum-short	ActaNum
ABADY-short	ABADY	ActaOr-short	ActaOr
AbhBerlin-short	AbhBerlin	ActaOrHung-short	ActaOrHung
AbhDuesseldorf-short	AbhDüsseldorf	ActaPhilSocDac-short	ActaPhilSocDac
AbhGoettingen-short	AbhGöttingen	ActaPraehistA-short	ActaPraehistA
AbhLeipzig-short	AbhLeipzig	ActaTorunA-short	ActaTorunA
AbhMainz-short	AbhMainz	ActaTorunHist-short	ActaTorunHist
AbhMuenchen-short	AbhMünchen	AD-short	AD
ABret-short	ABret	ADAIK-short	ADAIK
Abr-Nahrain-short	Abr-Nahrain	Adalya-short	Adalya
ABulg-short	ABulg	ADelt-A-short	ADelt A
ABV-short	ABV	ADelt-B-short	ADelt B
ACalc-short	ACalc	ADerg-short	ADerg
ACamp-short	ACamp	ADFU-short	ADFU
ACant-short	ACant	AdI-short	AdI
AcBibl-short	AcBibl	ADOG-short	ADOG
Achse-short	Achse	Adumatu-short	Adumatu
Acme-short	Acme	AE-short	AE
Acontia-short	Acontia	AeA-short	AeA
ACors-short	ACors	Aegaeum-short	Aegaeum
ActaAArtHist-short	ActaAArtHist	AegLev-short	ÄgLev
ActaAArtHist-sa-short	ActaAArtHist s.a.	AEmil-short	AEmil
ActaAcAbo-short	ActaAcAbo	AEphem-short	AEphem
ActaACarp-short	ActaACarp	AeR-short	AeR
ActaALov-short	ActaALov	AErgoMak-short	AErgoMak
ActaALovMono-short	ActaALovMono	AERT-short	AERT
		AEspA-short	AEspA
		Aevum-short	Aevum
		AevumAnt-short	AevumAnt

AF-short	AF	AnadoluAra-short	AnadoluAra
AfO-short	AfO	AnadoluKonf-short	AnadoluKonf
Africa-short	Africa	AnadoluYil-short	AnadoluYil
AGD-short	AGD	AnAe-short	AnAe
AGeo-short	AGeo	Anagennesis-short	Anagennesis
Agora-short	Agora	AnalBolland-short	AnalBolland
AgoraPB-short	AgoraPB	AnalP-short	AnalP
AHist-short	AHist	AnalRom-short	AnalRom
AHistStAlex-short	AHistStAlex	AnArqAnd-short	AnArqAnd
AHw-short	AHw	Anas-short	Anas
AiD-short	AiD	AnatA-short	AnatA
AInf-short	AInf	Anatolia-short	Anatolia
AIONArch-short	AIONArch	ANaturwiss-short	ANaturwiss
AIONFil-short	AIONFil	AncCivScytSib-short	AncCivScytSib
AIONLing-short	AIONLing	AncHistB-short	AncHistB
AIPhOr-short	AIPhOr	AncInd-short	AncInd
Aitna-short	Aitna	AncNearEastSt-short	AncNearEastSt
AJA-short	AJA	AnCord-short	AnCord
AJahrBay-short	AJahrBay	AncSoc-short	AncSoc
AJPh-short	AJPh	AncW-short	AncW
AJug-short	AJug	AncWestEast-short	AncWestEast
AKorrBl-short	AKorrBl	AnDubr-short	AnDubr
AlbaRegia-short	AlbaRegia	ANews-short	ANews
AlmaMaterSt-short	AlmaMaterSt	ANilMoy-short	ANilMoy
AlmanachWien-short	AlmanachWien	ANL-short	ANL
AlonJisrael-short	AlonJisrael	AnMunFaro-short	AnMunFaro
Al-Qannis-short	Al-Qannis	AnMurcia-short	AnMurcia
Altamura-short	Altamura	AnnAcEtr-short	AnnAcEtr
AltoMed-short	AltoMed	AnnAcTorino-short	AnnAcTorino
Alt-Paphos-short	Alt-Paphos	AnnASTorAnt-short	AnnASTorAnt
AltThuer-short	AltThür	AnnBari-short	AnnBari
AM-short	AM	AnnBenac-short	AnnBenac
AMediev-short	AMediev	AnnBiblAModena-short	AnnBiblAModena
AMethTh-short	AMethTh	AnnBiblARom-short	AnnBiblARom
AMI-short	AMI	AnnByzConf-short	AnnByzConf
AMIT-short	AMIT	AnnCagl-short	AnnCagl
AmJAncHist-short	AmJAncHist	AnnCaglMag-short	AnnCaglMag
AmJNum-short	AmJNum	AnnEconSocCiv-short	AnnEconSocCiv
AMold-short	AMold	AnnEgBibl-short	AnnEgBibl
AMosel-short	AMosel	AnnEth-short	AnnEth
AMS-short	AMS	AnnFaina-short	AnnFaina
AmStP-short	AmStP	AnnHistA-short	AnnHistA
AMuGS-short	AMuGS	AnnHistScSoc-short	AnnHistScSoc
ANachr-short	ANachr	AnnIstGiapp-short	AnnIstGiapp
ANachrBad-short	ANachrBad	AnnIstItNum-short	AnnIstItNum
		AnnLecce-short	AnnLecce

AnnLeedsUnOrSoc-short	AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	AntSurv-short	AntSurv
AnnMacerata-short	AnnMacerata	AntTard-short	AntTard
AnnMessMag-short	AnnMessMag	AnzAW-short	AnzAW
AnnMusRov-short	AnnMusRov	AnzWien-short	AnzWien
AnnNap-short	AnnNap	AOAT-short	AOAT
AnnNivern-short	AnnNivern	AoF-short	AoF
AnnNoment-short	AnnNoment	AOtkryt-short	AOtkryt
AnnOrNap-short	AnnOrNap	APamKiiv-short	APamKiiv
AnnotNum-short	AnnotNum	APh-short	APh
AnnPerugia-short	AnnPerugia	APol-short	APol
AnnPisa-short	AnnPisa	Apollo-short	Apollo
AnnPontAcRom-short	AnnPontAcRom	ApolloLond-short	ApolloLond
AnnRepBSA-short	AnnRepBSA	APort-short	APort
AnnRepCypr-short	AnnRepCypr	AppRomFil-short	AppRomFil
AnnRepFoggArtMus-short	AnnRepFoggArtMus	APregl-short	APregl
AnnSiena-short	AnnSiena	Apulum-short	Apulum
AnnuarioAcLinc-short	AnnuarioAcLinc	AquiLeg-short	AquiLeg
AnnuarioLecce-short	AnnuarioLecce	AquilNost-short	AquilNost
AnnUnBud-short	AnnUnBud	Aquitania-short	Aquitania
AnnWorcArtMus-short	AnnWorcArtMus	ArabAEpigr-short	ArabAEpigr
Anodos-short	Anodos	ARadRaspr-short	ARadRaspr
AnOr-short	AnOr	ArbFBerSaechs-short	ArbFBerSaechs
ANRW-short	ANRW	Archaeographie-short	Archäographie
Anschnitt-short	Anschnitt	Archaeologia-short	Archäographie
ANSMusNotes-short	ANSMusNotes	Archaeology-short	Archaeology
AnSt-short	AnSt	Archaeometry-short	Archaeometry
Antaeus-short	Antaeus	Archaiognosia-short	Archaiognosia
AntAfr-short	AntAfr	ArchBegriffsGesch-short	ArchBegriffsGesch
AntChr-short	AntChr	ArchByzMnem-short	ArchByzMnem
AntCl-short	AntCl	ArchCl-short	ArchCl
AnthrAChron-short	AnthrAChron	Archeo-short	Archeo
Anthropos-short	Anthropos	ArcheogrTriest-short	ArcheogrTriest
Antichthon-short	Antichthon	ArcheologiaParis-short	ArcheologiaParis
AntigCr-short	AntigCr	ArcheologiaRoma-short	ArcheologiaRoma
Antipolis-short	Antipolis	ArcheologiaWarsz-short	ArcheologiaWarsz
Antiqua-short	Antiqua	ArcheologijaKiiv-short	ArcheologijaKiiv
Antiquity-short	Antiquity	ArcheologijaSof-short	ArcheologijaSof
AntJ-short	AntJ	ArchEubMel-short	ArchEubMel
AntK-short	AntK	ArchHom-short	ArchHom
AntNat-short	AntNat	Architectura-short	Architectura
AntPisa-short	AntPisa	Archivi-short	Archivi
AntPl-short	AntPl	ArchPF-short	ArchPF
		ArchPrehistLev-short	ArchPrehistLev

ArchRel-short	ArchRel	AttiAcRov-short	AttiAcRov
ArchStorCal-short	ArchStorCal	AttiAcTorino-short	AttiAcTorino
ArchStorPugl-short	ArchStorPugl	AttiCAntCI-short	AttiCAntCI
ArchStorRom-short	ArchStorRom	AttiCIItRom-short	AttiCIItRom
ArchStorSicOr-short	ArchStorSicOr	AttiMemBologna-short	AttiMemBologna
ArchStorSir-short	ArchStorSir	AttiMemDal-short	AttiMemDal
Arctos-short	Arctos	AttiMemFirenze-short	AttiMemFirenze
ARepLond-short	ARepLond	AttiMemIstria-short	AttiMemIstria
Argo-short	Argo	AttiMemMagnaGr-short	AttiMemMagnaGr
ArOr-short	ArOr	AttiMemModena-short	AttiMemModena
ArOrMono-short	ArOrMono	AttiMemTivoli-short	AttiMemTivoli
ArOrSuppl-short	ArOrSuppl	AttiMusTrieste-short	AttiMusTrieste
ARozhl-short	ARozhl	AttiPalermo-short	AttiPalermo
ArqBeja-short	ArqBeja	AttiRovigno-short	AttiRovigno
Arse-short	Arse	AttiSocFriuli-short	AttiSocFriuli
ArsGeorg-short	ArsGeorg	AttiVenezia-short	AttiVenezia
ArtAntMod-short	ArtAntMod	AuA-short	AuA
ArtARhone-short	ArtARhone	AulaOr-short	AulaOr
ArtAs-short	ArtAs	AusgrFu-short	AusgrFu
ArtB-short	ArtB	AusgrFuWestf-short	AusgrFuWestf
ArtJ-short	ArtJ	AustrRom-short	AustrRom
ArtLomb-short	ArtLomb	AUTerr-short	AUTerr
ArtMediev-short	ArtMediev	AUWE-short	AUWE
ArtVirg-short	ArtVirg	AV-short	AV
ARV2-short	ARV2	AVen-short	AVen
ASachs-short	ASachs	AVes-short	AVes
ASAE-short	ASAE	AViva-short	AViva
ASammlUnZuerch-short	ASammlUnZürch	AvP-short	AvP
ASAtene-short	ASAtene	AW-short	AW
ASbor-short	ASbor	AyasofyaMuezYil-short	AyasofyaMüzYil
ASchw-short	ASchw	AZ-short	AZ
ASoc-short	ASoc	Azotea-short	Azotea
ASoloth-short	ASoloth	BA-short	BA
ASR-short	ASR	Baalbek-short	Baalbek
Assaph-short	Assaph	BAAAlger-short	BAAAlger
AssyrMisc-short	AssyrMisc	BABarcel-short	BABarcel
AST-short	AST	BABesch-short	BABesch
ASub-short	ASub	BACRHist-short	BACRHist
ASubacq-short	ASubacq	BACopt-short	BACopt
Athenaeum-short	Athenaeum	BadFuBer-short	BadFuBer
Atiqot-short	Atiqot	Baetica-short	Baetica
AtiqotHeb-short	AtiqotHeb	BaF-short	BaF
Atlal-short	Atlal	BalacaiKoez-short	BalacaiKöz
AttiAcPontan-short	AttiAcPontan	BalkSt-short	BalkSt

BALond-short	BALond	BdI-short	BdI
BALux-short	BALux	BDirRom-short	BDirRom
BaM-short	BaM	BeazleyAddenda2-short	Beazley Addenda ²
BAMaroc-short	BAMaroc	BeazleyPara-short	Beazley, Para.
BAmSocP-short	BAmSocP	BEcAntNimes-short	BEcAntNîmes
BAncOrMus-short	BAncOrMus	BediKart-short	BediKart
BAngers-short	BAngers	BEFAR-short	BEFAR
BAngloIsrASoc-short	BAngloIsrASoc	BeitrESkAr-short	BeitrESkAr
BAnnMusFerr-short	BAnnMusFerr	BeitrNamF-short	BeitrNamF
BAntFr-short	BAntFr	BeitrSudanF-short	BeitrSudanF
BAntLux-short	BAntLux	BelArt-short	BelArt
BAParis-short	BAParis	Belleten-short	Belleten
BAProv-short	BAProv	Benacus-short	Benacus
BAR-short	BAR	BerBayDenkmPfl-short	BerBayDenkmPfl
BArchAlex-short	BArchAlex	BerDFG-short	BerDFG
BArchit-short	BArchit	BerlBeitrArchaeom-short	BerlBeitrArchäom
BARIntSer-short	BARIntSer	BerlBIVFruehGesch-short	BerlBIVFrühGesch
BASard-short	BASard	BerIjbVFruehGesch-short	BerIjbVFrühGesch
BAEspA-short	BAEspA	BerIMus-short	BerIMus
BAInst-short	BAInst	BerINumZ-short	BerINumZ
BASOR-short	BASOR	BerOudhBod-short	BerOudhBod
BAssBude-short	BAssBudé	BerRGK-short	BerRGK
BAssMosAnt-short	BAssMosAnt	BerVerhLeipz-short	BerVerhLeipz
BASub-short	BASub	Berytus-short	Berytus
BASudEstEur-short	BASudEstEur	BEspA-short	BEspA
BATarr-short	BATarr	BEspOr-short	BEspOr
BAur-short	BAur	BETOr-short	BETOr
BAVA-short	BAVA	BFilGrPadova-short	BFilGrPadova
BayVgBl-short	BayVgBl	BFilLingSic-short	BFilLingSic
BBasil-short	BBasil	BFlegr-short	BFlegr
BBelgRom-short	BBelgRom	BFoligno-short	BFoligno
BBolsena-short	BBolsena	BHarvMus-short	BHarvMus
BBrByzSt-short	BBrByzSt	BIasos-short	BIasos
BCamuno-short	BCamuno	BibAr-short	BibAr
BCASic-short	BCASic	BibClOr-short	BibClOr
BCercleNum-short	BCercleNum	BibSymb-short	BibSymb
BCH-short	BCH	BIBulg-short	BIBulg
BCircNumNap-short	BCircNumNap	BICS-short	BICS
BCI-short	BCI	BIFAO-short	BIFAO
BClevMus-short	BClevMus	BInfCentumcellae-short	BInfCentumcellae
BCom-short	BCom	BInfCESDAE-short	BInfCESDAE
BCord-short	BCord	BiogrZbor-short	BiogrZbor
BdA-short	BdA	BiOr-short	BiOr
BdE-short	BdE		
BdEC-short	BdEC		

BIstOrvieto-short	BIstOrvieto	BProAvent-short	BProAvent
BJaen-short	BJaen	BProvidence-short	BProvidence
BJb-short	BJb	BracAug-short	BracAug
BJerus-short	BJerus	BracaraAugusta-short	BracaraAugusta
BLaborMusLouvre-short	BLaborMusLouvre	BremABl-short	BremABl
BLazioMerid-short	BLazioMerid	BRest-short	BRest
BLikUm-short	BLikUm	Brigantium-short	Brigantium
BLmueFreundeF-short	BLmüFreundeF	BrMusYearbook-short	BrMusYearbook
BLugo-short	BLugo	BSA-short	BSA
BMCGreekCoins-short	BMC Greek Coins	BSAA-short	BSAA
BMCOR-short	BMCOR	BSFE-short	BSFE
BMCRE-short	BMCRE	BSiena-short	BSiena
BMCRR I-III-short	BMCRR I–III	BSOAS-short	BSOAS
BMetrMus-short	BMetrMus	BSocAChamp-short	BSocAChamp
BMon-short	BMon	BSocBiblReinach-short	BSocBiblReinach
BMonMusPont-short	BMonMusPont	BSocNumRom-short	BSocNumRom
BMQ-short	BMQ	BSR-short	BSR
BMQNSuppl-short	BMQNSuppl	BStLat-short	BStLat
BMusBeyrouth-short	BMusBeyrouth	BStorArt-short	BStorArt
BMusBrux-short	BMusBruxs	BTextilAnc-short	BStorArt
BMusCadiz-short	BMusCadiz	BTorino-short	BTorino
BMusCivRom-short	BMusCivRom	BTravTun-short	BTravTun
BMusFA-short	BMusFA	BudReg-short	BudReg
BMusHongr-short	BMusHongr	BulletinGetty-short	BulletinGetty
BMusMadr-short	BMusMadr	BulletinNorthampton-short	BulletinNorthampton
BMusMich-short	BMusMich	BVallad-short	BVallad
BMusMonaco-short	BMusMonaco	BVitoria-short	BVitoria
BMusPadova-short	BMusPadova	BWaltersArtGal-short	BWaltersArtGal
BMusPBelArt-short	BMusPBelArt	BWPr-short	BWPr
BMusRom-short	BMusRom	Byzantina-short	Byzantina
BMusVars-short	BMusVars	ByzF-short	ByzF
BMusZaragoza-short	BMusZaragoza	ByzJb-short	ByzJb
BNumParis-short	BNumParis	ByzZ-short	ByzZ
BNumRoma-short	BNumRoma	BZ-short	BZ
Bogazkoey-Hattusa-short	Boğazköy-Hattuša	CAA-short	CAA
Bolskan-short	Bolskan	CAD-short	CAD
BonnHVg-short	BonnHVg	CadA-short	CadA
BOntMus-short	BOntMus	Caesaraugusta-short	Caesaraugusta
Boreas-short	Boreas	Caesarodunum-short	Caesarodunum
BoreasUpps-short	BoreasUpps	CAH-short	CAH
BPeintRom-short	BPeintRom	CahArmeeRom-short	CahArmeeRom
BPI-short	BPI	CahASubaqu-short	CahASubaqu
BPrehistAlp-short	BPI	CahByrsa-short	CahByrsa
		CahCEC-short	CahCEC
		CahCerEg-short	CahCerEg

CahDelFrIran-short	CahDelFrIran	CIRh-short	CIRh
CahGlotz-short	CahGlotz	CMatAOr-short	CMatAOr
CahKarnak-short	CahKarnak	CMGr-short	CMGr
CahLig-short	CahLig	CMS-short	CMS
CahMariemont-short	CahMariemont	CoinHoards-short	Coin Hoards
CahMusChampollion-short	CahMusChampollion	ColloquiSod-short	ColloquiSod
CahPEg-short	CahPEg	CommunicAHung-short	CommunicAHung
CahRhod-short	CahRhod	Complutum-short	Complutum
CahTun-short	CahTun	Conoscenze-short	Conoscenze
CalifStClAnt-short	CalifStClAnt	Corduba-short	Corduba
CambrAJ-short	CambrAJ	Corinth-short	Corinth
CArch-short	CArch	CRAI-short	CRAI
CarinthiaI-short	Carinthia I	CretAnt-short	CretAnt
CarnuntumJb-short	CarnuntumJb	CretSt-short	CretSt
Carpica-short	Carpica	CronA-short	CronA
Carrobbio-short	Carrobbio	CronErcol-short	CronErcol
CAT-short	CAT	CronPomp-short	CronPomp
CE-short	CE	CRPetersbourg-short	CRPetersbourg
CEDAC-short	CEDAC	CSE-short	CSE
CEFR-short	CEFR	CSIR-short	CSIR
Celticum-short	Celticum	CSSpecPisa-short	CSSpecPisa
CercA-short	CercA	CuadAMed-short	CuadAMed
CercNum-short	CercNum	CuadArquitRom-short	CuadArquitRom
Chiron-short	Chiron	CuadCastellon-short	CuadCastellon
ChronEg-short	ChronEg	CuadCat-short	CuadCat
CIA-short	CIA	CuadFilCl-short	CuadFilCl
CIE-short	CIE	CuadGallegos-short	CuadGallegos
CIG-short	CIG	CuadGranada-short	CuadGranada
CIH-short	CIH	CuadNavarra-short	CuadNavarra
CIL-short	CIL	CuadPrehistA-short	CuadPrehistA
CincArtB-short	CincArtB	CuadRom-short	CuadRom
CIS-short	CIS	CuPaUAM-short	CuPaUAM
CIstAMilano-short	CIstAMilano	CVA-short	CVA
CivCICr-short	CivCICr	CZero-short	CZero
CivPad-short	CivPad	DAA-short	DAA
ClAnt-short	ClAnt	Dacia-short	Dacia
ClevStHistArt-short	ClevStHistArt	DACL-short	DACL
Clio-short	Clio	Dacoromania-short	Dacoromania
ClIre-short	ClIre	DaF-short	DaF
ClJ-short	ClJ	Daidalos-short	Daidalos
ClMediaev-short	ClMediaev	DAIGeschDok-short	DAIGeschDok
ClPhil-short	ClPhil	DaM-short	DaM
ClQ-short	ClQ	Daremborg-Saglio-short	Daremborg – Saglio
CIR-short	CIR	DebrecMuzEvk-short	DebrecMuzEvk
		Dedalo-short	Dédalo

Delos-short	Delos	Eos-short	Eos
DeltChrA-short	DeltChrA	EpetBoiotMel-short	EpetBoiotMel
Demircihueyuek-short	Demircihüyük	EpetByzSpud-short	EpetByzSpud
DeMuseus-short	DeMuseus	EpetKykMel-short	EpetKykMel
DenkmPflBadWuert-short	DenkmPflBadWürt	EphemDac-short	EphemDac
DenkschrWien-short	DenkschrWien	EphemNapoc-short	EphemNapoc
Diadora-short	Diadora	EpigrAnat-short	EpigrAnat
DialA-short	DialA	EpistEpetAth-short	EpistEpetAth
DialHistAnc-short	DialHistAnc	EpistEpetPolytThess-short	EpistEpetPolytThess
Dike-short	Dike	EpistEpetThess-short	EpistEpetThess
Dioniso-short	Dioniso	EPRO-short	EPRO
DiskAB-short	DiskAB	Eranos-short	Eranos
DKuDenkmPfl-short	DKuDenkmPfl	EranosJb-short	EranosJb
DLZ-short	DLZ	Eretria-short	Eretria
DNP-short	DNP	Eretz-Israel-short	Eretz-Israel
DocAlb-short	DocAlb	Ergon-short	Ergon
DocALouv-short	DocALouv	ESA-short	ESA
DocAMerid-short	DocAMerid	EspacioHist-short	EspacioHist
DocEmRom-short	DocEmRom	EstMadr-short	EstMadr
Dodone-short	Dodone	EstZaragoza-short	EstZaragoza
DOP-short	DOP	EtACI-short	EtACI
DossAlet-short	DossAlet	EtCl-short	EtCl
DossAParis-short	DossAParis	EtClAix-short	EtClAix
Dura-Europos-short	Dura-Europos	EtCret-short	EtCret
EAA-short	EAA	Ethnos-short	Ethnos
EAE-short	EAE	EtP-short	EtP
EastWest-short	EastWest	EtPezenas-short	EtPézenas
EcAntNimes-short	EcAntNimes	EtrSt-short	EtrSt
EchosCl-short	EchosCl	Etruscans-short	Etruscans
eDAI-F-short	eDAI-F	EtTrav-short	EtTrav
eDAI-J-short	eDAI-J	Eulimene-short	Eulimene
EgA-short	EgA	Eunomia-short	Eunomia
Egnatia-short	Egnatia	Euphrosyne-short	Euphrosyne
EgVicOr-short	EgVicOr	EurAnt-short	EurAnt
Eikasmos-short	Eikasmos	EurRHist-short	EurRHist
Eirene-short	Eirene	Eutopia-short	Eutopia
Elenchos-short	Elenchos	EVP-short	EVP
Ellenika-short	Ellenika	Exclsr-short	Exclsr
Emerita-short	Emerita	Expedition-short	Expedition
EmPrerom-short	EmPrerom	ExtremA-short	ExtremA
Empuries-short	Empúries	FA-short	FA
Enalia-short	Enalia	FAAK-short	FAAK
EnaliaAnn-short	EnaliaAnn	Faenza-short	Faenza
Enchoria-short	Enchoria	FAVA-short	FAVA
		Faventia-short	Faventia
		FBerBadWuert-short	FBerBadWürt

FdC-short	FdC	GaR-short	GaR
FdD-short	FdD	GazBA-short	GazBA
FdX-short	FdX	Genava-short	Genava
FeddersenWierde-short	Feddersen Wierde	GeoAnt-short	GeoAnt
FelRav-short	FelRav	Germania-short	Germania
FGrHist-short	FGrHistr	Gesta-short	Gesta
FHG-short	FHG	GettyMusJ-short	GettyMusJ
FiA-short	FiA	GFA-short	GFA
FichEpigr-short	FichEpigr	GGA-short	GGA
FiE-short	FiE	GiornFilFerr-short	GiornFilFerr
FIFAO-short	FIFAO	GiornItFil-short	GiornItFil
Figlina-short	Figlina	GiornStorLun-short	GiornStorLun
Florentia-short	Florentia	GiRoccPalermo-short	GiRoccPalermo
FlorIl-short	FlorIl	Gladius-short	Gladius
FMRD-short	FMRD	GlasAJ-short	GlasAJ
FMROe-short	FMRO	GlasBeograd-short	GlasBeograd
FoggArtMusAcqu-short	FoggArtMusAcqu	GlasSarajevo-short	GlasSarajevo
FolA-short	FolA	Glotta-short	Glotta
FolOr-short	FolOr	Gnomon-short	Gnomon
Fonaments-short	Fonaments	GodDepA-short	GodDepA
Fondamenti-short	Fondamenti	GodMuzPlov-short	GodMuzPlov
FontAPos-short	FontAPos	GodMuzSof-short	GodMuzSof
Fontes-short	Fontes	GodZborSkopje-short	GodZborSkopje
Forlimpopoli-short	Forlimpopoli	GorLet-short	GorLet
Fornvaennen-short	Fornvannen	GoettMisz-short	GöttMisz
Forum-short	Forum	GraRaspr-short	GraRaspr
FR-short	FR	GrazBeitr-short	GrazBeitr
FruehMitAltSt-short	FrühMitAltSt	GrLatOr-short	GrLatOr
FuAusgrTrier-short	FuAusgrTrier	GrLatPrag-short	GrLatPrag
FuB-short	FuB	GrRomByzSt-short	GrRomByzSt
FuBerBadWuert-short	FuBerBadWürt	Gymnasium-short	Gymnasium
FuBerHessen-short	FuBerHessen	Habis-short	Habis
FuBerOe-short	FuBerÖ	HallWPr-short	HallWPr
FuBerSchwab-short	FuBerSchwab	Hama-short	Hama
FuF-short	FuF	HambBeitrA-short	HambBeitrA
FuWien-short	FuWien	HambBeitrNum-short	HambBeitrNum
GacNum-short	GacNum	Handlingar-short	Handlingar
Gades-short	Gades	HarvStClPhil-short	HarvStClPhil
Gallaecia-short	Gallaecia	HarvTheolR-short	HarvTheolR
Gallia-short	Gallia	HASB-short	HASB
GalliaInf-short	GalliaInf	HAW-short	HAW
GalliaInfAReg-short	GalliaInfAReg	HdArch-short	HdArch
GalliaPrehist-short	GalliaPrehist	Head-short	Head
		Helbig-short	Helbig
		Helike-short	Helike
		Helikon-short	Helikon
		Helinium-short	Helinium

Helios-short	Helios	IntZSchauBibelWiss-short	IntZSchauBibelWiss
HellenikaJb-short	HellenikaJb	InvLuc-short	InvLuc
HelvA-short	HelvA	Ipek-short	Ipek
Hephaistos-short	Hephaistos	Iran-short	Iran
Hermes-short	Hermes	IrAnt-short	IrAnt
Herrscherbild-short	Herrscherbild	IsrMusJ-short	IsrMusJ
Hesperia-short	Hesperia	IsrMusN-short	IsrMusN
Hispania-short	Hispania	IsrMusStA-short	IsrMusStA
HispAnt-short	HispAnt	IsrNumJ-short	IsrNumJ
HispAntEpigr-short	HispAntEpigra	IstanbAMuezYil-short	IstanbAMüzYıl
HispEpigr-short	HispEpigr	IstForsch-short	IstForsch
HistAnthr-short	HistAnthr	Isthmia-short	Isthmia
HistArt-short	HistArt	IstMitt-short	IstMitt
Historia-short	Historia	Italica-short	Italica
Historica-short	Historica	ItNostr-short	ItNostr
Histria-short	Histria	IzvBurgas-short	IzvBurgas
HistriaA-short	HistriaA	IzvMuzJuzBalg-short	IzvMuzJužBalg
HistriaAnt-short	HistriaAnt	IzvVarna-short	IzvVarna
HistSprF-short	HistSprF	Jabega-short	Jábega
HKL-short	HKL	JadrZbor-short	JadrZbor
Horos-short	Horos	JAOS-short	JAOS
HSS-short	HSS	JARCE-short	JARCE
HuelvaA-short	HuelvaA	JASc-short	JASc
HumBild-short	HumBild	JbAC-short	JbAC
Hyp-short	Hyp	JbAkMainz-short	JbAkMainz
HZ-short	HZ	JbBadWuert-short	JbBadWürt
IA-short	IA	JbBerlMus-short	JbBerlMus
Iberia-short	Iberia	JbBernHistMus-short	JbBernHistMus
IEJ-short	IEJ	JberAugst-short	JberAugst
IG-short	IG	JberBasel-short	JberBasel
IGCH-short	IGCH	JberBayDenkmPfl-short	JberBayDenkmPfl
IGR-short	IGR	JberProVindon-short	JberProVindon
IK-short	IK	JberVgFrankf-short	JberVgFrankf
Ilerda-short	Ilerda	JberZuerich-short	JberZürich
Iliria-short	Iliria	JbGoett-short	JbGött
IllinClSt-short	IllinClSt	JbHambKuSamml-short	JbHambKuSamml
ILN-short	ILN	JbKHMWien-short	JbKHMWien
ILS-short	ILS	JbKHSWien-short	JbKHSWien
IndexQuad-short	IndexQuad	JbKleinasF-short	JbKleinasF
IndogermF-short	IndogermF	JbMuench-short	JbMünch
IndUnArtB-short	IndUnArtB	JbMusKGHamb-short	JbMusKGHamb
InsFulc-short	InsFulc	JbMusLinz-short	JbMusLinz
InstNautAQ-short	InstNautAQ	JbOeByz-short	JbÖByz
IntJCITrad-short	IntJCITrad	JbPreussKul-short	JbPreussKul
IntJNautA-short	IntJNautA	JbRGZM-short	JbRGZM

JbSchwUrgesch-short	JbSchwUrgesch	Kodai-short	Kodai
JCS-short	JCS	KoelnJb-short	KölnJb
Jdl-short	Jdl	KoelnMusB-short	KölnMusB
JEA-short	JEA	Kokalos-short	Kokalos
JEChrSt-short	JEChrSt	KollAVA-short	KollAVA
JEOL-short	JEOL	Kratylos-short	Kratylos
JewelSt-short	JewelSt	KretChron-short	KretChron
JFieldA-short	JFieldA	KSIA-short	KSIA
JGS-short	JGS	KSIAKiev-short	KSIAKiev
JHS-short	JHS	KST-short	KST
JIbA-short	JIbA	Ktema-short	Ktema
JJurP-short	JJurP	KuGeschAnz-short	KuGeschAnz
JKuGesch-short	JKuGesch	Kuml-short	Kuml
JMedA-short	JMedA	Kunstchronik-short	Kunstchronik
JMedAnthrA-short	JMedAnthrA	KuOr-short	KuOr
JMithrSt-short	JMithrSt	Kush-short	Kush
JNES-short	JNES	KuWeltBerlMus-short	KuWeltBerlMus
JNG-short	JNG	KypA-short	KypA
JPrehistRel-short	JPrehistRel	KypSpud-short	KypSpud
JRA-short	JRA	Labeo-short	Labeo
JRomMilSt-short	JRomMilSt	LAe-short	LÄ
JRomPotSt-short	JRomPotSt	Laetania-short	Laetania
JRS-short	JRS	Lampas-short	Lampas
JSav-short	JSav	Lancia-short	Lancia
JSchrVgHalle-short	JSchrVgHalle	LandKunVierJBl-short	LandKunVierJBl
JSS-short	JSS	LangOrAnc-short	LangOrAnc
JTheorA-short	JTheorA	Latinitas-short	Latinitas
Jura-short	Jura	Latomus-short	Latomus
JWaltersArtGal-short	JWaltersArtGal	Laverna-short	Laverna
JWCI-short	JWCI	LCS-short	LCS
Kadmos-short	Kadmos	Levant-short	Levant
Kairos-short	Kairos	Lexis-short	Lexis
Kalapodi-short	Kalapodi	LF-short	LF
Kalathos-short	Kalathos	LibSt-short	LibSt
Kalos-short	Kalós	LibyaAnt-short	LibyaAnt
Karthago-short	Karthago	LibycaBServAnt-short	LibycaBServAnt
Kemi-short	Kêmi	LibycaTrav-short	LibycaTrav
Kenchreai-short	Kenchreai	LSJ-short	Liddell – Scott – Jones
KentAR-short	KentAR	LIMC-short	LIMC
Keos-short	Keos	Limesforschungen-short	Limesforschungen
Kerameikos-short	Kerameikos	Lindos-short	Lindos
Kernos-short	Kernos	LingIt-short	LingIt
Klearchos-short	Klearchos	LTUR-short	LTUR
Kleos-short	Kleos	Lucentum-short	Lucentum
Klio-short	Klio	LundAR-short	LundAR
		Lustrum-short	Lustrum

Lykia-short	Lykia	MeddelThor-short	MeddelThor
MacActaA-short	MacActaA	MededRom-short	MededRom
Maecenas-short	Maecenas	MedelhavsMusB-short	MedelhavsMusB
MAGesGraz-short	MAGesGraz	MedHistR-short	MedHistR
MAGesStei-short	MAGesStei	MedievA-short	MedievA
Maia-short	Maia	MediSec-short	MediSec
Mainake-short	Mainake	MEFRA-short	MEFRA
MAInstUngAk-short	MAInstUngAk	MelBeyrouth-short	MelBeyrouth
MainzZ-short	MainzZ	MelCasaVelazquez-short	MelCasaVelazquez
MakedNasl-short	MakedNasl	MemAcInscr-short	MemAcInscr
Makedonika-short	Makedonika	MemAmAc-short	MemAmAc
MAMA-short	MAMA	MemAnt-short	MemAnt
MAnthrWien-short	MAnthrWien	MemAntFr-short	MemAntFr
MARo-short	MAR	MemBarcelA-short	MemBarcelA
MarbWPr-short	MarbWPr	MemBologna-short	MemBologna
Marche-short	Marche	MemHistAnt-short	MemHistAnt
Mari-short	Mari	MemInstNatFr-short	MemInstNatFr
Marisia-short	Marisia	MemLinc-short	MemLinc
MarNero-short	MarNero	MemNap-short	MemNap
Marsyas-short	Marsyas	MemPontAc-short	MemPontAc
MascaJ-short	MascaJ	MemStor-short	MemStor
MascaP-short	MascaP	MemStorFriuli-short	MemStorFriuli
Mastia-short	Mastia	Merida-short	Mérida
MatABSSR-short	MatABSSR	MeridaMem-short	MéridaMem
MatASevPri-short	MatASevPri	Meroitica-short	Meroitica
MatCercA-short	MatCercA	Mesopotamia-short	Mesopotamia
MatIsslA-short	MatIsslA	Messana-short	Messana
MatStar-short	MatStar	Metis-short	Métis
MatStarWczes-short	MatStarWczes	MetrMusJ-short	MetrMusJ
MatTestiCl-short	MatTestiCl	MetrMusSt-short	MetrMusSt
MatWczes-short	MatWczes	MF-short	MF
MAVA-short	MAVA	MFruehChrOe-short	MFrühChrÖ
MB-short	MB	Milet-short	Milet
MBAH-short	MBAH	MilForsch-short	MilForsch
MBIVFruehGesch-short	MBIVFrühGesch	MinEpigrP-short	MinEpigrP
MDAIK-short	MDAIK	Minerva-short	Minerva
MDAVerb-short	MDAVerb	Minos-short	Minos
MdI-short	MdI	MInstWasser-short	MInstWasser
MDOG-short	MDOG	MIO-short	MIO
Meander-short	Meander	MiscCrAnt-short	MiscCrAnt
MedA-short	MedA	MiscStStor-short	MiscStStor
MedAnt-short	MedAnt	MitChrA-short	MitChrA
MeddelGlypt-short	MeddelGlypt	MKT-short	MKT
MeddelLund-short	MeddelLund	MKuHistFlorenz-short	MKuHistFlorenz
		MKul-short	MKul

MM-short	MM	NewsletterAthen-short	NewsletterAthen
Mnemosyne-short	Mnemosyne	NewsletterPotTech-short	NewsletterPotTech
MOeNumGes-short	MÖNumGes	NGWG-short	NGWG
MonAnt-short	MonAnt	NigCl-short	NigCl
MonInst-short	MonInst	Nikephoros-short	Nikephoros
MonPiot-short	MonPiot	Nin-short	Nin
MonPitt-short	MonPitt	NNM-short	NNM
Mozia-short	Mozia	NomChron-short	NomChron
MPraehistKomWien-short	MPraehistKomWien	Norba-short	Norba
MSatene-short	MSatene	NordNumArs-short	NordNumArs
MSchliemann-short	MSchliemann	NotABerg-short	NotABerg
MSchwUrFruehGesch-short	MSchwUrFrühGesch	NotAHisp-short	NotAHisp
MSpaetAByz-short	MSpätAByz	NotAHispPrehistoria-short	NotAHispPrehistoria
MueJb-short	MüJb	NotAllumiere-short	NotAllumiere
MuenchBeitrVFG-short	MünchBeitrVFG	NotALomb-short	NotALomb
MuenchStSprWiss-short	MünchStSprWiss	NotMilano-short	NotMilano
MuM-short	MuM	NouvClio-short	NouvClio
MusAfr-short	MusAfr	Novaensia-short	Novaensia
MusBenaki-short	MusBenaki	NSc-short	NSc
MusCrit-short	MusCrit	NStFan-short	NStFan
Muse-short	Muse	NubChr-short	NubChr
Museon-short	Muséon	NubLet-short	NubLet
MuseumUnesco-short	MuseumUnesco	NueBLA-short	NüBLA
MusFerr-short	MusFerr	NumAntCl-short	NumAntCl
MusGalIt-short	MusGalIt	Numantia-short	Numantia
MusHaaretz-short	MusHaaretz	NumChron-short	NumChron
MusHelv-short	MusHelv	Numen-short	Numen
MusKoeln-short	MusKöln	NumEpigr-short	NumEpigr
MusNotAmNumSoc-short	MusNotAmNumSoc	Numisma-short	Numisma
MusPontevedra-short	MusPontevedra	NumismaticaRom-short	NumismaticaRom
MusRiv-short	MusRiv	Numizmaticar-short	Numizmaticar
MusTusc-short	MusTusc	Nummus-short	Nummus
MuzEvkSzeged-short	MuzEvkSzeged	NumZ-short	NumZ
MuzNat-short	MuzNat	NuovDidask-short	NuovDidask
MuzPamKul-short	MuzPamKul	OccasPublClSt-short	OccasPublClSt
NachrArbUWA-short	NachrArbUWA	OccOr-short	OccOr
NapNobil-short	NapNobil	OGIS-short	OGIS
NassAnn-short	NassAnn	OeJh-short	ÖJh
NAWG-short	NAWG	OF-short	OF
NBWorcArtMus-short	NBWorcArtMus	Offa-short	Offa
NEphemSemEpigr-short	NEphemSemEpigr	Ogam-short	Ogam
		Oikumene-short	Oikumene
		OIP-short	OIP
		Olba-short	Olba

OlBer-short	OlBer	PAS-short	PAS
Olympia-short	Olympia	PBF-short	PBF
Olynthus-short	Olynthus	Pegasus-short	Pegasus
OLZ-short	OLZ	PEQ-short	PEQ
OpArch-short	OpArch	Peristil-short	Peristil
OpAth-short	OpAth	Persica-short	Persica
OpFin-short	OpFin	Peuce-short	Peuce
OpPomp-short	OpPomp	PF-short	PF
OpRom-short	OpRom	Pharos-short	Pharos
Opus-short	Opus	Philologus-short	Philologus
Or-short	Or	Phoenix-short	Phoenix
OrA-short	OrA	PhoenixExOrLux-short	PhoenixExOrLux
OrAnt-short	OrAnt	Phoibos-short	Phoibos
OrbTerr-short	OrbTerr	Phronesis-short	Phronesis
OrChr-short	OrChr	Picus-short	Picus
OrChrPer-short	OrChrPer	PIR-short	PIR
Ordona-short	Ordona	PKG-short	PKG
Orient-short	Orient	Platon-short	Platon
Origini-short	Origini	PLup-short	PLup
Orizzonti-short	Orizzonti	PolAMed-short	PolAMed
Orpheus-short	Orpheus	Polemon-short	Polemon
OrpheusThracSt-short	OrpheusThracSt	Polis-short	Polis
OrSu-short	OrSu	PompHercStab-short	PompHercStab
OsjZbor-short	OsjZbor	Pontica-short	Pontica
OstbGrenzm-short	OstbGrenzm	Portugalia-short	Portugalia
Ostraka-short	Ostraka	PP-short	PP
OudhMeded-short	OudhMeded	PPM-short	PPM
OxfJA-short	OxfJA	PraceA-short	PraceA
OxfStPhilos-short	OxfStPhilos	PraceMatLodz-short	PraceMatLodz
Pact-short	Pact	Prakt-short	Prakt
Padusa-short	Padusa	PraktAkAth-short	PraktAkAth
PagA-short	PagA	PreistAlp-short	PreistAlp
PAI-short	PAI	PriloziZagreb-short	PriloziZagreb
Paideuma-short	Paideuma	PrincViana-short	PrincViana
Palaeohistoria-short	Palaeohistoria	ProblIsk-short	ProblIsk
Paleohispanica-short	Paleohispánica	ProcAfrClAss-short	ProcAfrClAss
Palladio-short	Palladio	ProcCambrPhilSoc-short	ProcCambrPhilSoc
Pallas-short	Pallas	ProcDanInstAth-short	ProcDanInstAth
Palmet-short	Palmet	ProcPrehistSoc-short	ProcPrehistSoc
PamA-short	PamA	Prometheus-short	Prometheus
Pan-short	Pan	ProspAQuad-short	ProspAQuad
PapBilb-short	PapBilb	Prospettiva-short	Prospettiva
Papyri-short	Papyri	Prospezioni-short	Prospezioni
Parthica-short	Parthica	ProvHist-short	ProvHist
Partenope-short	Partenope	ProvLucca-short	ProvLucca

PublInstTTMeneses-short	PublInstTTMeneses	RAE-short	RAE
Pulpudeva-short	Pulpudeva	Raggi-short	Raggi
Puteoli-short	Puteoli	RAMadrid-short	RAMadrid
Pyrenae-short	Pyrenae	RANarb-short	RANarb
PZ-short	PZ	RApon-short	RApon
QDAP-short	QDAP	RapWyk-short	RapWyk
QuadABarcel-short	QuadABarcel	RArchBiblMus-short	RArchBiblMus
QuadACagl-short	QuadACagl	RArcheom-short	RArcheom
QuadACal-short	QuadACal	RArtMus-short	RArtMus
QuadALibya-short	QuadALibya	RassAPiomb-short	RassAPiomb
QuadAMant-short	QuadAMant	RassLazio-short	RassLazio
QuadAMess-short	QuadAMess	RassStorSalern-short	RassStorSalern
QuadAOst-short	QuadAOst	RassVolt-short	RassVolt
QuadAPiem-short	QuadAPiem	RAssyr-short	RAssyr
QuadAquil-short	QuadAquil	Ratiariensia-short	Ratiariensia
QuadAREggio-short	QuadAREggio	RATlMed-short	RATlMed
QuadAVen-short	QuadAVen	RavStRic-short	RavStRic
QuadCast-short	QuadCast	Raydan-short	Raydan
QuadCat-short	QuadCat	RB-short	RB
QuadChieti-short	QuadChieti	RBelgNum-short	RBelgNum
QuadErb-short	QuadErb	RBelgPhilHist-short	RBelgPhilHist
QuadFriulA-short	QuadFriulA	RBK-short	RBK
QuadGerico-short	QuadGerico	RCulCIMedioev-short	RCulCIMedioev
QuadIstFilGr-short	QuadIstFilGr	RdA-short	RdA
QuadIstLat-short	QuadIstLat	RDAC-short	RDAC
QuadLecce-short	QuadLecce	RdE-short	RdE
QuadMusPontecorvo-short	QuadMusPontecorvo	RDroitsAnt-short	RDroitsAnt
QuadMusSalinas-short	QuadMusSalinas	RE-short	RE
QuadProtost-short	QuadProtost	REA-short	REA
QuadStLun-short	QuadStLun	REByz-short	REByz
QuadStor-short	QuadStor	RecConstantine-short	RecConstantine
QuadStorici-short	QuadStorici	RechACrac-short	RechACrac
QuadUrbino-short	QuadUrbino	RechAlb-short	RechAlb
Quaternaria-short	Quaternaria	RecMusAlcoi-short	RecMusAlcoi
RA-short	RA	RecTrav-short	RecTrav
RAArtLouv-short	RAArtLouv	REG-short	REG
RAC-short	RAC	ReiCretActa-short	ReiCretActa
RACFr-short	RACFr	ReiCretCommunic-short	ReiCretCommunic
RAComo-short	RAComo	REL-short	REL
RACr-short	RACr	Rema-short	Rema
RadAkZadar-short	RadAkZadar	RendBologna-short	RendBologna
Radiocarbon-short	Radiocarbon	RendIstLomb-short	RendIstLomb
RadSplit-short	RadSplit	RendLinc-short	RendLinc
		RendNap-short	RendNap
		RendPontAc-short	RendPontAc
		RepMalta-short	RepMalta

Reppal-short	Reppal	RStLig-short	RStLig
RepSocLibSt-short	RepSocLibSt	RStMarch-short	RStMarch
RES-short	RES	RStorAnt-short	RStorAnt
REstIber-short	REstIber	RStorCal-short	RStorCal
REtArm-short	REtArm	RStPomp-short	RStPomp
RevEg-short	RevEg	RStPun-short	RStPun
RFil-short	RFil	RTopAnt-short	RTopAnt
RGeorgCauc-short	RGeorgCauc	Rudiae-short	Rudiae
RGF-short	RGF	SaalbJb-short	SaalbJb
RGuimar-short	RGuimar	SaarBeitr-short	SaarBeitr
RHA-short	RHA	SaarStMat-short	SaarStMat
RheinMusBonn-short	RheinMusBonn	Sacer-short	Sacer
RHistArmees-short	RHistArmees	Saeculum-short	Saeculum
RHistRel-short	RHistRel	SAGA-short	SAGA
RhM-short	RhM	SaggiFen-short	SaggiFen
RIA-short	RIA	Saguntum-short	Saguntum
RIC-short	RIC	Saitabi-short	Saitabi
RicEgAntCopt-short	RicEgAntCopt	SAK-short	SAK
RicognA-short	RicognA	Salduie-short	Salduie
RicStBrindisi-short	RicStBrindisi	Samothrace-short	Samothrace
RIngIntem-short	RIngIntem	Sandalion-short	Sandalion
RItNum-short	RItNum	Sardis-short	Sardis
RIA-short	RIA	Sargetia-short	Sargetia
RLouvre-short	RLouvre	SarkSt-short	SarkSt
RM-short	RM	Sautuola-short	Sautuola
RNum-short	RNum	Savaria-short	Savaria
RoczMuzWarsz-short	RoczMuzWarsz	SBBerlin-short	SBBerlin
RoemOe-short	RömÖ	SBLeipzig-short	SBLeipzig
RoemQSchr-short	RömQSchr	SBMuenchen-short	SBMünchen
Romanobarbarica-short	Romanobarbarica	SborBrno-short	SborBrno
RomGens-short	RomGens	SBWien-short	SBWien
RoscherML-short	Roscher, ML	ScAnt-short	ScAnt
RossA-short	RossA	SCE-short	SCE
RPC-short	RPC	SchildStei-short	SchildStei
RPhil-short	RPhil	Scholia-short	Scholia
RPortA-short	RPortA	SchwMueBl-short	SchwMüBl
RPorto-short	RPorto	SchwNumRu-short	SchwNumRu
RRC-short	RRC	ScrCiv-short	ScrCiv
RSaintonge-short	RSaintonge	ScrCllsr-short	ScrCllsr
RScPreist-short	RScPreist	ScrHieros-short	ScrHieros
RSO-short	RSO	ScrMed-short	ScrMed
RStBiz-short	RStBiz	SDAIK-short	SDAIK
RStCl-short	RStCl	SEG-short	SEG
RStFen-short	RStFen	SeminRom-short	SeminRom
		Semitica-short	Semitica
		SetubalA-short	SetubalA
		Sibrium-short	Sibrium

SicA-short	SicA	StItFilCl-short	StItFilCl
SicGymn-short	SicGymn	StLatIt-short	StLatIt
SIG-short	SIG	StMagreb-short	StMagreb
Sileno-short	Sileno	StMatStorRel-short	StMatStorRel
SilkRoadArtA-short	SilkRoadArtA	StOliv-short	StOliv
SIMA-short	SIMA	StOr-short	StOr
Simblos-short	Simblos	StOrCr-short	StOrCr
Skyllis-short	Skyllis	StP-short	StP
SlovA-short	SlovA	StrennaRom-short	StrennaRom
SlovNum-short	SlovNum	StRom-short	StRom
SMEA-short	SMEA	StRomagn-short	StRomagn
SNG-short	SNG	StSalent-short	StSalent
SocGeoAOran-short	SocGeoAOran	StSard-short	StSard
SoobErmit-short	SoobErmit	StStorRel-short	StStorRel
SoobMuzMoskva-short	SoobMuzMoskva	StTardoant-short	StTardoant
		StTrentStor-short	StTrentStor
SovA-short	SovA	StTroica-short	StTroica
Spal-short	Spal	StUrbIn-short	StUrbIn
SpNov-short	SpNov	Sumer-short	Sumer
Spoletium-short	Spoletium	SylvaMala-short	Sylva Mala
StA-short	StA	SymbOslo-short	SymbOslo
Stadion-short	Stadion	Syria-short	Syria
StaedelJb-short	StaedelJb	SyrMesopSt-short	SyrMesopSt
StAeg-short	StAeg	TAD-short	TAD
StAlb-short	StAlb	Talanta-short	Talanta
StAnt-short	StAnt	TAM-short	TAM
Starinar-short	Starinar	Taras-short	Taras
StAWarsz-short	StAWarsz	Tarsus-short	ETarsus
StBiFranc-short	StBiFranc	TAVO-short	TAVO
StBitont-short	StBitont	TeherF-short	TeherF
StBoT-short	StBoT	Teiresias-short	Teiresias
StCercIstorV-short	StCercIstorV	TelAvivJA-short	TelAvivJA
StCercNum-short	StCercNum	TerraAntBalc-short	TerraAntBalc
StCl-short	StCl	TerraVolsci-short	TerraVolsci
StClOr-short	StClOr	Teruel-short	Teruel
StDocA-short	StDocA	TextilAnc-short	TextilAnc
StDocHistIur-short	StDocHistIur	TheolRu-short	TheolRu
StEbla-short	StEbla	ThesCRA-short	ThesCRA
StEgAntPun-short	StEgAntPun	Thessalika-short	Thessalika
StMat-short	StMat	Thessalonike-short	Thessalonike
StEpigrLing-short	StEpigrLing	Thieme-Becker-short	Thieme – Becker
StEtr-short	StEtr	ThrakChron-short	ThrakChron
StGenu-short	StGenu	ThrakEp-short	ThrakEp
StHist-short	StHist	TIB-short	TIB
StiftHambKuSamml-short	StiftHambKuSamml	Tibiscus-short	Tibiscus
		TiLeon-short	TiLeon
		Tiryns-short	Tiryns

TMA-short	TMA	VjesAMuzZagreb-short	VjesAMuzZagreb
Topoi-short	Topoi	VjesDal-short	VjesDal
Torretta-short	Torretta	Wad-al-Hayara-short	Wad-al-Hayara
TourOrleOr-short	TourOrleOr	WeltGesch-short	WeltGesch
TrabAntrEtn-short	TrabAntrEtn	WiadA-short	WiadA
TrabArq-short	TrabArq	WissMBosn-short	WissMBosn
TrabAssArqPort-short	TrabAssArqPort	WissZBerl-short	WissZBerl
TrabNavarra-short	TrabNavarra	WissZHalle-short	WissZHalle
TrabPrehist-short	TrabPrehist	WissZJena-short	WissZJena
Traditio-short	Traditio	WissZRostock-short	WissZRostock
TransactAmPhilAss-short	TransactAmPhilAss	WO-short	WO
TransactAmPhilosSoc-short	TransactAmPhilosSoc	WorldA-short	WorldA
TransactLond-short	TransactLond	WSt-short	WSt
TravMem-short	TravMem	WuerzbJb-short	WürzbJb
TravToulouse-short	TravToulouse	WVDOG-short	WVDOG
TreMonet-short	TreMonet	WZKM-short	WZKM
TribArq-short	TribArq	Xenia-short	Xenia
TrudyErmit-short	Trudy	XeniaAnt-short	XeniaAnt
TrWPr-short	TrWPr	XeniaKonst-short	XeniaKonst
TrZ-short	TrZ	YaleClSt-short	YaleClSt
TTYKY-short	TTYKY	YaleUnivB-short	YaleUnivB
TueBA-Ar-short	TüBA-Ar	ZA-short	ZA
Tyche-short	Tyche	ZAAK-short	ZAAK
UF-short	UF	ZAeS-short	ZÄS
UPA-short	UPA	ZAKSSchriften-short	ZAKSSchriften
LUrbe-short	L'Urbe	ZAntChr-short	ZAntChr
UrSchw-short	UrSchw	ZAW-short	ZAW
UVB-short	UVB	ZborMuzBeograd-short	ZborMuzBeograd
VarSpom-short	VarSpom	ZborRadBeograd-short	ZborRadBeograd
VDI-short	VDI	ZborZadar-short	ZborZadar
Vekove-short	Vekove	ZDMG-short	ZDMG
Veleia-short	Veleia	ZDPV-short	ZDPV
VenArt-short	VenArt	Zephyrus-short	Zephyrus
VerAmstMeded-short	VerAmstMeded	ZEthn-short	ZEthn
Verbanus-short	Verbanus	ZfA-short	ZfA
VeteraChr-short	VeteraChr	ZfNum-short	ZfNum
VGesVind-short	VGesVind	ZivaAnt-short	ZivaAnt
Vichiana-short	Vichiana	ZKuGesch-short	ZKuGesch
VicOr-short	VicOr	ZNW-short	ZNW
VigChr-short	VigChr	ZPE-short	ZPE
Viminacium-short	Viminacium	ZSav-short	ZSav
VisRel-short	VisRel	ZSchwA-short	ZSchwA
Vitudurum-short	Vitudurum	ZVerglSprF-short	ZVerglSprF
VivScyl-short	VivScyl		
VizVrem-short	VizVrem		

12.2 Long forms

noabbrv To see the long forms of journal titles or series you have to switch on the option noabbrv.

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAA	Αρχαιολογικά Ανάλεκτα ἐξ Αθηνών
AAcque	Archeologia delle acque. Rivista semestrale di antropologia, archeologia, etnografia, storia dell'acqua
AAdv	The Archaeological Advertiser
AAJ	Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan
AAIpi	Archeologia delle Alpi
AarbKob	Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie
AArchit	Archeologia dell'architettura
AAS	Les annales archéologiques arabes syriennes
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
AAusgrBadWuert	Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
AAustr	Archaeologia Austriaca
ABADY	Archäologische Berichte aus dem Yemen
AbhBerlin	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
AbhDuesseldorf	Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
AbhGoettingen	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhLeipzig	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhMainz	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AbhMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
ABret	Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'information
Abr-Nahrain	Abr-Nahrain. An Annual Published by the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne
ABulg	Archaeologia Bulgarica
ABV	J. D. Beazley, Attic Black-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1956)
ACalc	Archeologia e calcolatori
ACamp	Archeologia in Campania. Bolletino di informazioni a cura della Soprintendenza archeologica delle province di Napoli e Caserta
ACant	Archaeologia Cantiana
AcBibl	Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia
Achse	Achse, Rad und Wagen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landfahrzeuge
Acme	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università degli studi di Milano
Acontia	Acontia. Revista de arqueología
ACors	Archeologia corsa
ActaAArtHist	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia
ActaAArtHist-sa	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia. Series altera in 8
ActaAcAbo	Acta Academiae Aboensis
ActaACarp	Acta archaeologica Carpathica
ActaALov	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia

ActaALovMono	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia. Monographiae
ActaAntHung	Acta antiqua Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaArch	Acta archaeologica. København
ActaArchHung	Acta archaeologica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaAth	Acta Instituti Atheniensis regni Sueciae
ActaCI	Acta classica. Proceedings of the Classical Association of South Africa
ActaCIBrec	Acta classica Universitatis scientiarum Debreceniensis
ActaHistDac	Acta historica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaHyp	Acta hyperborea. Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
ActaInstRomFin	Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae
ActaMusNapoca	Acta Musei Napocensis
ActaMusPorol	Acta Musei Porolissensis
ActaNum	Acta numismática (Barcelona)
ActaOr	Acta orientalia (Kopenhagen)
ActaOrHung	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaPhilSocDac	Acta philologica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaPraehistA	Acta praehistorica et archaeologica
ActaTorunA	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Archaeologia
ActaTorunHist	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Historia
AD	Antike Denkmäler
ADAIK	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
Adalya	Adalya. Annual of the Suna & Inan Kiraç-Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations
ADelt-A	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Μελέτες)
ADelt-B	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Χρονικά)
ADerg	Arkeoloji dergisi. Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi
ADFU	Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka
AdI	Annali dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
ADOG	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Adumatu	Adumatu. A Semi-Annual Archeological Refereed Journal on the Arab World
AE	L'année épigraphique
AeA	Aegean Archaeology
Aegaeum	Aegaeum. Annales d'archéologie égéenne de l'Université de Liège
AegLev	Ägypten und Levante. Egypt and the Levant. Internationale Zeitschrift für ägyptische Archäologie und deren Nachbargebiete
AEmil	Archeologia dell'Emilia-Romagna
AEphem	Αρχαιολογική Εφημερίς
AeR	Atene e Roma
AErgoMak	Το Αρχαιολογικό Έργο στη Μακεδονία και Θράκη
AErt	Archaeologiai értesítő
AEspA	Archivo español de arqueología
Aevum	Aevum. Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche
AevumAnt	Aevum antiquum
AF	Archäologische Forschungen
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
Africa	Africa. Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, Tunis

AGD	Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen
AGeo	Archaeologia geographica
Agora	The Athenian Agora
AgoraPB	Excavations of the Athenian Agora. Picture Book
AHist	Arqueologia e história
AHistStAlex	Archaeological and Historical Studies. The Archaeological Society of Alexandria
AHw	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (Wiesbaden 1965–1981)
AiD	Archäologie in Deutschland
AInf	Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte
AIONArch	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica
AIONFil	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione filologicoletteraria
AIONLing	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione linguistica
AIPhOr	Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Université Libre de Bruxelles)
Aitna	Aitna. Quaderni di topografia antica
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AJahrBay	Das archäologische Jahr in Bayern
AJPh	American Journal of Philology
AJug	Archaeologia Jugoslavica
AKorrBl	Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt
AlbaRegia	Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani regis
AlmaMaterSt	Alma mater studiorum Almanacco calabrese Almoraima
AlmanachWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach
AlonJisrael	Alon mahleqat ha-'atqot šel medinat Jisra'el
Al-Qannīs	Al-Qannīs. Boletín del Taller de arqueología de Alcañiz
Altamura	Altamura. Bollettino dell'Archivio-biblioteca-museo civico
AltoMed	Alto medioevo
Alt-Paphos	Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern
AltThür	Alt-Thüringen
AM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung
AMediev	Archaeologia medievale. Cultura materiale, insediamenti, territorio
AMethTh	Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory
AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran
AMIT	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran und Turan
AmJAncHist	American Journal of Ancient History
AmJNum	American Journal of Numismatics
AMold	Arheologia Moldovei
AMosel	Archaeologia Mosellana
AMS	Asia Minor Studien
AmStP	American Studies in Papyrology
AMuGS	Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine
ANachr	Archäologisches Nachrichtenblatt
ANachrBad	Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden

AnadoluAra	Anadolu araştırmaları. Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
AnadoluKonf	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi konferansları
AnadoluYil	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi yıllığı
AnAe	Analecta Aegyptiaca
Anagennesis	Anagennesis. A Papyrological Journal
AnalBolland	Analecta Bollandiana
AnalP	Analecta papyrologica
AnalRom	Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
AnArqAnd	Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía
Anas	Anas. Museo nacional de arte romano de Mérida
AnatA	Anatolian Archaeology. Reports on Research Conducted in Turkey
Anatolia	Anatolia. Revue annuelle de l'Institut d'archéologie de l'Université d'Ankara
ANaturwiss	Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
AncCivScytSib	Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia. An International Journal of Comparative Studies in History and Archaeology
AncHistB	The Ancient History Bulletin
AncInd	The Ancient India
AncNearEastSt	Ancient Near Eastern Studies. An Annual
AnCord	Anales de arqueología cordobesa
AncSoc	Ancient Society
AncW	The Ancient World
AncWestEast	Ancient West and East
AnnDubr	Annali Zavoda za povijesne znanosti Istraivakog centra Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Dubrovniku
ANews	Archaeological News
ANilMoy	Archéologie du Nil moyen
ANL	The Archaeological News Letter
AnMunFaro	Anais do município de Faro
AnMurcia	Anales de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad de Murcia
AnnAcEtr	Annuario. Accademia etrusca di Cortona
AnnAcTorino	Annuario della Accademia delle scienze di Torino
AnnAstorAnt	Annali. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica. Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico
AnnBari	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli Studi, Bari
AnnBenac	Annali Benacensi
AnnBiblAModena	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Modena
AnnBiblARom	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Nuove acquisizioni del Biblioteca dell'Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Roma
AnnByzConf	Annual Byzantine Studies Conference. Abstracts of Papers
AnnCagl	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnCaglMag	Annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnEconSocCiv	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations
AnnEgBibl	Annual Egyptological Bibliography
AnnEth	Annales d'Éthiopie
AnnFaina	Annali della Fondazione per il Museo Claudio Faina
AnnHistA	Annales d'histoire et d'archéologie

AnnHistScSoc	Annales. Histoire, sciences sociales
AnnIstGiapp	Annuario. Istituto giapponese di cultura in Roma
AnnIstItNum	Annali. Istituto italiano di numismatica
AnnLecce	Annali dell'Università di Lecce. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia e di magistero
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society
AnnMacerata	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Macerata
AnnMessMag	Nuovi annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Messina
AnnMusRov	Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto. Sezione archeologia, storia, scienze naturali
AnnNap	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Napoli
AnnNivern	Les annales des pays Nivernais
AnnNoment	Annali. Associazione nomentana di storia e archeologia
AnnOrNap	Annali. Rivista del Dipartimento di studi asiatici e del Dipartimento di studi e ricerche su Africa e paesi arabi, Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli
AnnotNum	Annotazioni numismatiche
AnnPerugia	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli studi di Perugia, 1. Studi classici
AnnPisa	Annali della Scuola normale superiore di Pisa
AnnPontAcRom	Annuario della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
AnnRepBSA	Annual Report of Council. British School of Archaeology at Athens
AnnRepCyp	Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus
AnnRepFoggArtMus	The Annual Report of the Fogg Art Museum
AnnSiena	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Siena
AnnuarioAcLinc	Annuario della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei
AnnuarioLecce	Annuario. Liceo-ginnasio statale G. Palmieri, Lecce
AnnUnBud	Annales Universitatis scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
AnnWorcArtMus	Annual (Report). Worcester Art Museum
Anodos	Anodos. Studies of Ancient World
AnOr	Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
Anschnitt	Der Anschnitt. Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung der Freunde von Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau
ANSMusNotes	Museum Notes. American Numismatic Society
AnSt	Anatolian Studies
Antaeus	Antaeus. Communicationes ex Instituto archaeologico Academiae scientiarum hungaricae
AntAfr	Antiquités africaines
AntChr	Antike und Christentum
AntCl	L'antiquité classique
AnthrAChron	Ανθρωπολογικά και Αρχαιολογικά Χρονικά
Anthropos	Ἀνθρωπος. Ὅργανο της Ανθρωπολογικῆς Εταιρείας Ελλάδος
Antichthon	Antichthon. Journal of the Australian Society for Classical Studies
AntigCr	Antigüedad y cristianismo. Monografías históricas sobre la antigüedad tardía
Antipolis	Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
Antiqua	Antiqua. Rivista dell'Archeoclub d'Italia
Antiquity	Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology
AntJ	The Antiquaries Journal

AntK	Antike Kunst
AntNat	Antiquités nationales. Saint-Germain-en-Laye
AntPisa	Antichità pisane
AntPl	Antike Plastik
AntSurv	Antiquity and Survival
AntTard	Antiquité tardive. Revue internationale d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnzAW	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
AnzWien	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte des Alten Orients und des Alten Testaments
AoF	Altorientalische Forschungen
AOtkryt	Archeologičeskie otkrytija
APamKiiv	Archeologični pamjatki URSR
APh	L'année philologique
APol	Archaeologia Polona
Apollo	Apollo. Bolletino dei musei provinciali del Salernitano
ApolloLond	Apollo. The International Magazine of the Arts
APort	O arqueólogo português
AppRomFil	Appunti romani di filologia. Studi e comunicazioni di filologia, linguistica e letteratura greca e latina
APregl	Arheološki pregled. Arheološko društvo Jugoslavije
Apulum	Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis
AquiLeg	Aquila legionis. Cuadernos des estudios sobre el ejército romano
AquilNost	Aquileia nostra. Bollettino dell'Associazione nazionale per Aquileia
Aquitania	Aquitania. Une revue inter-régionale d'archéologie
ArabAEpigr	Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
ARadRaspr	Arheolokiradovi i rasprave
ArbFBerSaechs	Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
Archaeographie	Archäographie. Archäologie und elektronische Datenverarbeitung
Archaeologia	Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London
Archaeology	Archaeology. A Magazine Dealing with the Antiquity of the World
Archaeometry	Archaeometry. Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and History of Art, Oxford University
Archaignosia	Ἀρχαιογνωσία
ArchBegriffsGesch	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte
ArchByzMnem	Ἀρχεῖον των Βυζαντινών Μνημείων της Ελλάδος
ArchCl	Archeologia classica
Archeo	Archeo. Attualità del passato
ArcheogrTriest	Archeografo triestino
ArcheologiaParis	Archeologia, Paris. L'archéologie dans le monde et tout ce qui concerne les recherches historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur terre et dans les mers
ArcheologiaRoma	Archeologia. Rivista bimestrale. Roma
ArcheologiaWarsz	Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu archeologii i etnologii, Polskiej akademii nauk
ArcheologijaKiiv	Archeologija. Nacional'na akademija nauk Ukraini. Institut archeologii

ArcheologijaSof	Archeologija. Organ na Archeologičeskija institut i muzej (pri Bălgarskata akademii nauk)
ArchEubMel	Αρχαίον Ευβοϊκῶν Μελετῶν
ArchHom	Archaeologia Homerică
Architectura	Architectura. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst
Archivi	Archivi. Archivi d'Italia e rassegna internazionale degli archivi
ArchPF	Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete
ArchPrehistLev	Archivo de prehistoria levantina
ArchRel	Archiv für Religionsgeschichte
ArchStorCal	Archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania
ArchStorPugl	Archivio storico pugliese
ArchStorRom	Archivio della Società romana di storia patria
ArchStorSicOr	Archivio storico per la Sicilia orientale
ArchStorSir	Archivio storico siracusano
Arctos	Arctos. Acta philologica Fennica
AREpLond	Archaeological Reports
Argo	Argo. časopis slovenskih muzejev, Narodni Muzej Slovenije
ArOr	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies
ArOrMono	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Monografie Archívu orientálního
ArOrSuppl	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Supplementa
ARozhl	Archeologické rozhledy
ArqBeja	Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, estudos, arquivo
Arse	Arse. Boletín del Centro arqueológico saguntino
ArsGeorg	Ars Georgica
ArtAntMod	Arte antica e moderna
ArtARhone	Art et archéologie en Rhône-Alpes
ArtAs	Artibus Asiae
ArtB	The Art Bulletin
ArtJ	Art Journal
ArtLomb	Arte lombarda
ArtMediev	Arte medievale
ArtVirg	Arts in Virginia
ARV2	J. D. Beazley, Attic Red-figure Vase-painters ² (Oxford 1963)
ASachs	Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt
ASAE	Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte
ASammlUnZuerch	Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich
ASAtene	Annuario della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
ASbor	Archeologičeskij sbornik. Gosudarstvennyj ordena Lenina Ermitaž
ASchw	Archäologie der Schweiz. Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
ASoc	Archeologia e società
ASoloth	Archäologie des Kantons Solothurn
ASR	Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs
Assaph	Assaph. Studies in Art History

AssyrMisc	Assyriological Miscellanies
AST	Aratırma Sonuçları Toplantısı
ASub	L'archeologo subacqueo. Quadrimestrale di archeologia subacquea e navale
ASubacq	Archeologia subacquea. Studi, ricerche e documenti
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. Studi di letteratura e storia dell'antichità
Atiqot	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities
AtiqotHeb	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities. Hebrew Series
Atlal	Atlal. The Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology
AttiAcPontan	Atti della Accademia pontaniana
AttiAcRov	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Contributi della classe di scienze umane, di lettere ed arti
AttiAcTorino	Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 2. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
AttiCantCl	Atti. Centro ricerche e documentazione sull'antichità classica
AttiCitRom	Atti. Centro studi e documentazione sull'Italia romana
AttiMemBologna	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le province di Romagna
AttiMemDal	Atti e memorie della Società dalmata di storia patria
AttiMemFirenze	Atti e memorie dell'Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere »La Columbaria«
AttiMemIstria	Atti e memorie della Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria
AttiMemMagnaGr	Atti e memorie della Società Magna Grecia
AttiMemModena	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche provincie modenesi
AttiMemTivoli	Atti e memorie della Società tiburtina di storia e d'arte
AttiMusTrieste	Atti dei Civici musei di storia ed arte di Trieste
AttiPalermo	Atti della Accademia di scienze, lettere e arti di Palermo
AttiRovigno	Atti. Centro di ricerche storiche, Rovigno
AttiSocFriuli	Atti della Società per la preistoria e protostoria della regione Friuli – Venezia Giulia
AttiVenezia	Atti. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti
AuA	Antike und Abendland
AulaOr	Aula orientalis. Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente antiguo
AusgrFu	Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt der Landesarchäologie
AusgrFuWestf	Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe
AustrRom	Pro Austria Romana
AUTerr	Archeologia, uomo, territorio. Rivista dei Gruppi archeologici Nord Italia
AUWE	Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka. Endberichte
AV	Archäologische Veröffentlichungen. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
AVen	Archeologia veneta
AVes	Arheološki vestnik (Ljubljana)
AViva	Archeologia viva
AvP	Altertümer von Pergamon
AW	Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte
AyasofyaMuezYil	Ayasofia Müzesi yillığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
AZ	Archäologische Zeitung
Azotea	Azotea. Revista de cultura del Ayuntamiento de Coria del Río
BA	Bollettino di archeologia

Baalbek	Baalbek. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905
BAAlger	Bulletin d'archéologie algérienne
BABarcel	Butlletí informatiu de l'Institut de prehistòria i arqueologia de la Diputació provincial de Barcelona
BABesch	Bulletin antieke beschaving. Annual Papers on Classical Archaeology
BACRHist	Boletín de la Real academia de la historia
BACopt	Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte
BadFuBer	Badische Fundberichte
Baetica	Baetica. Estudios de arte, geografía e historia
BaF	Baghdader Forschungen
BalacaiKoez	Balácai közlemények
BalkSt	Balkan Studies
BALond	Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London
BALux	Bulletin d'archéologie luxembourgeoise
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BAMaroc	Bulletin d'archéologie marocaine
BAmSocP	The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BAncOrMus	Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum (Tokyo)
BAngers	Bulletin du Centre de recherches et d'enseignement de l'antiquité, Angers
BAngloIsrASoc	Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
BAnnMusFerr	Bollettino annuale. Musei ferraresi
BAntFr	Bulletin de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
BAntLux	Bulletin des antiquités luxembourgeoises
BAParis	Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Antiquités nationales
BAProv	Bulletin archéologique de Provence
BAR	British Archaeological Reports. British Series
BArchAlex	Bulletin. Société archéologique d'Alexandrie
BArchit	Bollettino del Centro di studi per la storia dell'architettura
BARIntSer	British Archaeological Reports. International Series
BASard	Nuovo bollettino archeologico sardo
BAsEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BAsInst	Bulletin of the Asia Institute
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BAssBude	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé
BAssMosAnt	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BASub	Bollettino di archeologia subacquea
BASudEstEur	Bulletin d'archéologie sud-est européenne
BATarr	Bulletí arqueològic. Reial societat arqueològica tarraconense. Boletín arqueológico. Real sociedad arqueológica tarragonense
BAur	Boletín auriense
BAVA	Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
BayVgBl	Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter
BBasil	Bollettino storico della Basilicata
BBelgRom	Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome

BBolsena	Bollettino di studi e ricerche. Biblioteca comunale di Bolsena
BBrByzSt	Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies
BCamuno	Bollettino del Centro Camuno di studi preistorici
BCASic	Beni culturali e ambientali. Sicilia
BCercleNum	Bulletin du Cercle d'études numismatiques
BCH	Bulletin de correspondance hellénique
BCircNumNap	Bollettino del Circolo numismatico napoletano
BCI	Bollettino dei classici
BClevMus	The Bulletin of The Cleveland Museum of Art
BCom	Bollettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BCord	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BdA	Bollettino d'arte
BdE	Bibliothèque d'études, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdEC	Bibliothèque d'études coptes, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdI	Bollettino dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
BDirRom	Bollettino dell'Istituto di diritto romano »Vittorio Scialoja«
BeazleyAddenda2	T. H. Carpenter (Hrsg.), Beazley Addenda ² (Oxford 1989)
BeazleyPara	J. D. Beazley, Paralipomena. Additions to Attic Black-figure Vase-painters and to Attic Red-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1971)
BEcAntNimes	Bulletin (annuel) de l'École antique de Nîmes
BediKart	Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvélogie
BEFAR	Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome
BeitrESkAr	Beiträge zur Erschließung hellenistischer und kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und Architektur
BeitrNamF	Beiträge zur Namenforschung
BeitrSudanF	Beiträge zur Sudanforschung
BelArt	Bellas artes (Madrid)
Belleten	Belleten. Türk Tarih Kurumu
Benacus	Benàcus. Museo archeologico della Val Tenesi
BerBayDenkmPfl	Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
BerDFG	Bericht der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
BerlBeitrArchaeom	Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
BerlBlVFruehGesch	Berliner Blätter für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlJbVFruehGesch	Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlMus	Berliner Museen
BerlNumZ	Berliner numismatische Zeitschrift
BerOudhBod	Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek
BerRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission
BerVerhLeipz	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
Berytus	Berytus. Archaeological Studies
BEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BEspOr	Boletín de la Asociación española de orientistas
BEtOr	Bulletin d'études orientales
BFilGrPadova	Bollettino dell'Istituto di filologia greca, Università di Padova

BFilLingSic	Bollettino. Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani
BFlegre	Bollettino flegreo. Rivista di storia, arte e scienze
BFoligno	Bollettino storico della città di Foligno
BHarvMus	Harvard University Art Museums Bulletin
BIsasos	Bollettino dell'Associazione Iasos di Caria
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist. The American School of Oriental Research New Haven
BibICIOr	Bibliotheca classica orientalis
BiblSymb	Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan
BIBulg	Izvestija na Archeologičeskija institut. Bulletin de l'Institut d'archéologie
BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London
BIFAO	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale
BInfCentumcellae	Bollettino di informazioni. Associazione archeologica Centumcellae
BInfCESDAE	Bollettino di informazioni del Centro di studi e documentazione sull'area elima
BiogrZbor	Biogradski zbornik
BiOr	Bibliotheca orientalis
BIsOrvieto	Bollettino dell'Istituto storico artistico orvietano
BJaen	Boletín del Instituto de estudios giennenses
BJb	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn
BJerus	Bulletin. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Rabinowitz Fund
BLaborMusLouvre	Bulletin du laboratoire du Musée du Louvre
BLazioMerid	Bollettino dell'Istituto di storia e di arte del Lazio meridionale
BLikUm	Bulletin Razreda za likovne umjetnosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti
BMueFreundeF	Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
BLugo	Boletín de la Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos de Lugo
BMCGreekCoins	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museums
BMCOR	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum I–X
BMCRE	H. Mattingly (u. a.), Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (London 1923–1950; ² 1975)
BMCRRI-III	H. A. Grueber, Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum I–III (London 1910)
BMetrMus	The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin
BMon	Bulletin monumental
BMonMusPont	Bollettino. Monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie
BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly
BMQNSuppl	The British Museum Quarterly. News Supplement
BMusBeyrouth	Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth
BMusBrux	Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles
BMusCadiz	Boletín del Museo de Cádiz
BMusCivRom	Bollettino del Museo della civiltà romana
BMusFA	Bulletin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
BMusHongr	Bulletin du Musée hongrois des beaux-arts
BMusMadr	Boletín del Museo arqueológico nacional, Madrid
BMusMich	Bulletin. Museums of Art and Archaeology, University of Michigan
BMusMonaco	Bulletin du Musée d'anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco
BMusPadova	Bollettino del Museo civico di Padova

BMusPBelArt	Boletín del Museo provincial de bellas artes
BMusRom	Bollettino dei Musei comunali di Roma
BMusVars	Bulletin du Musée national de Varsovie
BMusZaragoza	Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
BNumParis	Bulletin de la Société française de numismatique
BNumRoma	Bollettino di numismatica
Bogazkoe-Hattusa	Boğazköy-Hattuša. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Bolskan	Bolskan. Revista de arqueología del Instituto de estudios Altoaragoneses, revista de arqueología Oscense
BonnHVg	Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte
BOntMus	Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, University of Toronto
Boreas	Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie
BoreasUpps	Boreas. Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilization
BPeintRom	Bulletin de liaison. Centre d'études des peintures murales romaines
BPI	Bollettino di paleontologia italiana
BPrehistAlp	Bulletin d'études préhistoriques alpines
BProAvent	Bulletin de l'Association Pro Aventico
BProvidence	Bulletin of the Rhode Island School of Design. Museum Notes
BracAug	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BracaraAugusta	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BremABl	Bremer archäologische Blätter
BRest	Bollettino dell'Istituto centrale del restauro
Brigantium	Brigantium. Museo arqueológico e histórico
BrMusYearbook	The British Museum Yearbook
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
BSAA	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BSFE	Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie
BSiena	Bollettino senese di storia patria
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
BSocAChamp	Bulletin de la Société archéologique champenoise
BSocBiblReinach	Bulletin de liaison de la Société des amis de la Bibliothèque Salomon Reinach
BSocNumRom	Buletinul Societății numismatice române
BSR	Papers of the British School at Rome
BStLat	Bollettino di studi latini
BStorArt	Bollettino della Unione storia ed arte
BTextilAnc	Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
BTorino	Bollettino della Società piemontese di archeologia e belle arti
BTravTun	Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut national du patrimoine. Comptes rendus
BudReg	Budapest régiségi
BulletinGetty	Bulletin. J. Paul Getty Museum of Art
BulletinNorthampton	Bulletin. Smith College Museum of Art
BVallad	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BVitoria	Boletín de la Institución »Sancho el Sabio«
BWaltersArtGal	The Walters Art Gallery Bulletin
BWPr	Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin

Byzantina	Βυζαντινά. Επιστημονικόν Όργανον Κέντρου Βυζαντινών Ερευνών Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής Αριστοτελείου Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
ByzF	Byzantinische Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Byzantinistik
ByzJb	Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher
ByzZ	Byzantinische Zeitschrift
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
CAA	Corpus antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CadA	Cadernos de arqueologia
Caesaraugusta	Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas
Caesarodunum	Caesarodunum. Bulletin de l'Institut d'études latines et du Centre de recherches A. Piganiol
CAH	The Cambridge Ancient History
CahArmeeRom	Cahiers du Groupe de recherches sur l'armée romaine et les provinces
CahASubaqu	Cahiers d'archéologie subaquatique
CahByrsa	Cahiers de Byrsa
CahCEC	Cahier. Centre d'études chypriotes
CahCerEg	Cahiers de la céramique égyptienne
CahDelFrIran	Cahiers de la Délégation française en Iran
CahGlotz	Cahiers du Centre Gustave-Glotz. Revue reconnue par le CNRS
CahKarnak	Cahiers de Karnak
CahLig	Cahiers ligures de préhistoire et de protohistoire
CahMariemont	Les cahiers de Mariemont. Bulletin du Musée royal de Mariemont
CahMusChampollion	Cahiers du Musée Champollion. Histoire et archéologie
CahPEg	Cahiers de recherches de l'Institut de papyrologie et d'égyptologie de Lille. Sociétés urbaines en Égypte et au Soudan
CahRhod	Cahiers rhodaniens
CahTun	Cahiers de Tunisie
CalifStClAnt	California Studies in Classical Antiquity
CambrAJ	Cambridge Archaeological Journal
CArch	Cahiers archéologiques
CarinthiaI	Carinthia I. Geschichtliche und volkskundliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens
CarnuntumJb	Carnuntum-Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Donauraumes
Carpica	CarpicaMuzeuljudeeandeistorieiartBacu
Carrobbio	Il Carrobbio. Rivista di studi bolognesi
CAT	Ch. W. Clairmont, Classical Attic Tombstones (Kilchberg 1993–1995)
CE	Cuadernos emeritenses
CEDAC	CEDAC. Bulletin. Centre d'études et de documentation archéologique de la conservation de Cartage
CEFR	Collection de l'École française de Rome
Celticum	Celticum. Supplément à Ogam
CercaA	Cercetriarheologie
CercNum	Cercetări numismatice. Muzeul național de istorie
Chiron	Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ChronEg	Chronique d'Égypte
CIA	Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum
CIE	Corpus inscriptionum Etruscarum
CIG	Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum
CIH	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars quarta. Inscriptiones himyariticas et sabaeas continens
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
CincArtB	The Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum
CIstAMilano	Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia. Pubblicazioni dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milano
CivCICr	Civiltà classica e cristiana
CivPad	Civiltà padana. Archeologia e storia del territorio
CIAnt	Classical Antiquity
ClevStHistArt	Cleveland Studies in the History of Art
Clio	Clio. Revista do Centro de história da Universidade Lisboa
CIre	Classics Ireland
CIJ	The Classical Journal
CI Mediaev	Classica et mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire
CI Phil	Classical Philology
CIQ	The Classical Quarterly
CIR	The Classical Review
CIRh	Clara Rhodos
CMatAOr	Contributi e materiali di archeologia orientale
CMGr	Convegni di studi sulla Magna Grecia
CMS	Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel
CoinHoards	Coin Hoards. The Royal Numismatic Society, London
ColloquiSod	Colloqui del Sodalizio
CommunicAHung	Communicationes archaeologicae hungaricae
Complutum	Complutum. Publicaciones del Departamento de prehistoria de la Universidad complutense de Madrid
Conoscenze	Conoscenze. Rivista annuale della Soprintendenza archeologica e per i beni ambientali, architettonici, artistici e storici del Molise
Corduba	Corduba archaeologica
Corinth	Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
CRAI	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie
CretAnt	Creta antica. Rivista annuale di studi archeologici, storici ed epigrafici
CretSt	Cretan Studies
CronA	Cronache di archeologia
CronErcol	Cronache ercolanesi. Bollettino del Centro internazionale per lo studio dei papiri ercolanesi
CronPomp	Cronache pompeiane
CRPetersbourg	Compte-rendu de la Commission impériale archéologique, St. Pétersbourg
CSE	Corpus speculorum Etruscorum
CSIR	Corpus signorum Imperii Romani

CSSpecPisa	Contributi della Scuola di specializzazione in archeologia dell'Università degli studi di Pisa
CuadAMed	Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea
CuadArquitRom	Cuadernos de arquitectura romana
CuadCastellon	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonense
CuadCat	Cuaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
CuadFilCI	Cuadernos de filología clásica. Facultad de letras y filosofía, Universidad de Madrid
CuadGallegos	Cuadernos de estudios gallegos
CuadGranada	Cuadernos de prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada
CuadNavarra	Cuadernos de arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra
CuadPrehistA	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CuadRom	Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
CuPaUAM	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CVA	Corpus vasorum antiquorum
CZero	Cota Zero. Revista d'arqueologia i ciencia
DAA	Denkmäler antiker Architektur
Dacia	Dacia. Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Dacoromania	Dacoromania. Jahrbuch für östliche Latinität
DaF	Damaszener Forschungen
Daidalos	Daidalos. Studi e ricerche del Dipartimento di scienze del mondo antico
DAIGeschDok	Das Deutsche Archäologische Institut. Geschichte und Dokumente
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
Daremborg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremborg et E. Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk	A Debreceni Déri múzeum évkönyve
Dedalo	Dédalo. Revista de arte e arqueologia
Delos	Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes
DeltChrA	Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
Demircihueyuek	Demircihüyük. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975–1978
DeMuseum	De museum. Quaderns de museologia i museografia
DenkmPflBadWuert	Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg
DenkschrWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften
Diadora	Diadora. Glasilo arheoloskog muzeja u Zadru
DialA	Dialoghi di archeologia
DialHistAnc	Dialogues d'histoire ancienne
Dike	Dike. Rivista di storia del diritto greco ed ellenistico. Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di giurisprudenza
Dioniso	Dioniso. Annale della Fondazione INDA, Istituto nazionale del dramma antico
DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
DKuDenkmPfl	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der internationalen Wissenschaft
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
DocAlb	Documenta Albana
DocALouv	Documents d'archéologie régionale. Université catholique de Louvain

DocAMerid	Documents d'archéologie méridionale
DocEmRom	Documenti. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna
Dodone	Δωδώνη
DOP	Dumbarton Oaks Papers
DossAlet	Les dossiers du Centre régional archéologique d'Alet
DossAParis	Les dossiers d'archéologie
Dura-Europos	The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
EAE	Excavaciones arqueológicas en España
EastWest	East and West
EcAntNimes	École antique de Nîmes. Bulletin annuel
EchosCl	Echos du monde classique. Classical Views
eDAI-F	e-Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
eDAI-J	e-Jahresberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
EgA	Egyptian Archaeology. The Bulletin of the Egypt Exploration Society
Egnatia	Εγνατία. Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Ιστορίας και Αρχαιολογίας
EgVicOr	Egitto e Vicino Oriente
Eikasmos	Εικασμός. Quaderni bolognesi di filologia classica
Eirene	Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
Elenchos	Elenchos. Rivista di studi sul pensiero antico
Ellenika	Ελληνικά. Φιλολογικόν, Ιστορικόν και Λαογραφικόν Περιοδικόν Σύγγραμμα
Emerita	Emerita. Revista de linguística y filología clásica
EmPrerom	Emilia preromana
Empuries	Empúries. Revista de prehistòria, arqueologia i etnologia
Enalia	Ενάλια
EnaliaAnn	Enalia. Annual. English Edition of the Hellenic Institute of Marine Archaeology
Enchoria	Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie
Eos	Eos. Commentarii Societatis philologiae Polonorum
EpetBoiotMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βοιωτικών Μελετών
EpetByzSpud	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών
EpetKyklMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών
EphemDac	Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romana di Roma
EphemNapoc	Ephemeris Napocensis
EpigrAnat	Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und historische Geographie Anatoliens
EpistEpetAth	Επιστημονική Επετηρίς της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών
EpistEpetPolytThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Πολυτεχνικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων
EpistEpetThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire romain
Eranos	Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana
EranosJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
Eretria	Eretria. Fouilles et recherches
Eretz-Israel	Eretz-Israel. Archaeological, Historical and Geographical Studies

Ergon	To Έργον της Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
ESA	Eurasia septentrionalis antiqua
EspacioHist	Espacio, tiempo y forma. Revista de la Facultad de geografía e historia. Serie 2, Historia antigua
EstMadr	Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología madrileñas
EstZaragoza	Estudios del Seminario de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua de la Facultad de filosofía y letras de Zaragoza
EtACI	Études d'archéologie classique
EtCl	Les études classiques. Revue trimestrielle de recherche et d'enseignement
EtCIAix	Études classiques. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix
EtCret	Études crétoises
Ethnos	Ethnos. Revista do Instituto português de arqueologia, história e etnografia
EtP	Études de papyrologie
EtPezenas	Études sur Pézenas et l'Hérault
EtrSt	Etruscan Studies. Journal of the Etruscan Foundation
Etruscans	Etruscans. Bulletin of the Etruscan Foundation
EtTrav	Études et travaux. Studia i prace. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'Académie des sciences polonaise
Eulimene	Ευλιμένη (Μεσογειακή Αρχαιολογική Εταιρεία)
Eunomia	Eunomia. Ephemeridis Listy filologické supplementum
Euphrosyne	Euphrosyne. Revista de filologia clássica
EurAnt	Eurasia antiqua
EurRHist	European Review of History. Revue européenne d'histoire
Eutopia	Eutopia. Commentarii novi de antiquitatibus totius Europae
EVP	J. D. Beazley, Etruscan Vase Painting (Oxford 1947)
ExcIsr	Excavations and Surveys in Israel
Expedition	Expedition. The Magazine of Archaeology, Anthropology
Extrema	Extremadura arqueológica
FA	Fasti archaeologici
FAAK	Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
Faenza	Faenza. Bollettino del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche in Faenza. Rivista bimestrale di studi storici e di tecnica dell'arte ceramica
FAVA	Forschungen zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Faventia	Faventia. Departement de classiques, Facultat de letres, Universitat autónoma de Barcelona
FBerBadWuert	Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg
FdC	Fouilles de Conimbriga. Publiées sous la direction de J. Alarcão et R. Etienne
FdD	Fouilles de Delphes
FdX	Fouilles de Xanthos
FeddersenWierde	Feddersen Wierde. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963
FelRav	Felix Ravenna
FGrHist	F. Jacoby, Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum
FiA	Forschungen in Augst
FichEpigr	Ficheiro epigráfico. Suplemento de »Conimbriga«
FiE	Forschungen in Ephesos

FIFAO	Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
Figlina	Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de céramologie de Lyon
Florentia	Florentia. Studi di archeologia
FlorIl	Florentia Iliberritana. Revista de estudios de antigüedad clásica
FMRD	Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland
FMROe	Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Österreich
FoggArtMusAcqu	Fogg Art Museum. Acquisitions
FolA	Folia archaeologica
FolOr	Folia orientalia
Fonaments	Fonaments. Prehistòria i mon antic als Països Catalans
Fondamenti	Fondamenti. Rivista quadrimestrale di cultura
FontApos	Fontes archaeologici Posnanienses
Fontes	Fontes. Rivista di filologia, iconografia e storia della tradizione classica
Forlimpopoli	Forlimpopoli. Documenti e studi
Fornvaennen	Fornvännén. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning
Forum	Forum. Revue du Groupe d'archéologie antique
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)
FruehMitAltSt	Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
FuAusgrTrier	Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier
FuB	Forschungen und Berichte. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin
FuBerBadWuert	Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg
FuBerHessen	Fundberichte aus Hessen
FuBerOe	Fundberichte aus Österreich
FuBerSchwab	Fundberichte aus Schwaben
FuF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
FuWien	Fundort Wien. Berichte zur Archäologie
GacNum	Gaceta numismática
Gades	Gades. Revista del Colegio universitario de filosofía y letras
Gallaecia	Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de prehistoria y arqueología
Gallia	Gallia. Fouilles et monuments archéologiques en France métropolitaine
GalliaInf	Gallia informations. Préhistoire et histoire
GalliaInfAReg	Gallia informations. L'archéologie des régions
GalliaPrehist	Gallia préhistoire. Archéologie de la France préhistorique
GaR	Greece and Rome
GazBA	Gazette des beaux-arts
Genava	Genava. Revue d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie
GeoAnt	Geographia antiqua. Rivista di geografia storica del mondo antico e di storia della geografia
Germania	Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Gesta	Gesta. International Center of Medieval Art
GettyMusJ	The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal
GFA	Göttinger Forum für Altertumswissenschaft
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GiornFilFerr	Giornale filologico ferrarese

GiornItFil	Giornale italiano di filologia
GiornStorLun	Giornale storico della Lunigiana e del territorio lucense
GiRoccPalermo	Giglio di roccia
Gladius	Gladius. Estudios sobre armas antiguas, armamento, arte militar y vida cultural en Oriente y Occidente
GlasAJ	Glasgow Archaeological Journal
GlasBeograd	GlasnikSrpskoarheološkodrutvo
GlasSarajevo	Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja Bosne i Hercegovie u Sarajevu. Arheologija
Glotta	Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache
Gnomon	Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GodDepA	Godišnik na Departament archeologija
GodMuzPlov	Godišnik na Archeologičeski muzej Plovdiv. Annuaire du Musée archéologique Plovdiv
GodMuzSof	Godišnik na Nacionalnija archeologičeski muzej. Annuaire du Musée national archéologique (Sofia)
GodZborSkopje	Godišen zbornik na Filozofski fakultet na Universitetot vo Skopje
GorLet	Goriški letnik. Zbornik Goriškega muzeja
GoettMisz	Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion
GraRaspr	Grada i rasprave. Arheološki muzej Istre, Pula
GrazBeitr	Grazer Beiträge. Zeitschrift für die Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GrLatOr	Graecolatina et orientalia. Zbornik Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského
GrLatPrag	Graecolatina Pragensia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica
GrRomByzSt	Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Gymnasium	Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und humanistische Bildung
Habis	Habis. Universidad de Sevilla. Arqueología, filología clásica
HallWPr	Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm
Hama	Hama. Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg
HambBeitrA	Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie
HambBeitrNum	Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik
Handlingar	Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar. Antikvariska serien
HarvStCIPhil	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
HarvTheolR	The Harvard Theological Review
HASB	Hefte des Archäologischen Seminars der Universität Bern
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom
Helike	Helike. Universidad nacional de educación a distancia, Centro regional de Elche
Helikon	Helikon. Rivista di tradizione e cultura classica
Helinium	Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Helios	Helios. A Journal Devoted to Critical and Methodological Studies of Classical Culture, Literature and Society
HellenikaJb	Hellenika. Jahrbuch für die Freunde Griechenlands

HelvA	Helvetia archaeologica
Hephaistos	Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenschaften
Hermes	Hermes. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie
Herrscherbild	Das römische Herrscherbild
Hesperia	Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Hispania	Hispania. Revista española de historia
HispAnt	Hispania antiqua. Revista de historia antigua
HispAntEpigr	Hispania antiqua epigraphica
HispEpigr	Hispania epigraphica
HistAnthr	Historische Anthropologie. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Alltag
HistArt	Histoire de l'art. Bulletin d'information de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art
Historia	Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte
Historica	Historica. Academia RSR. Centrul de istorie, filologie și etnografie din Craiova
Histria	Histria. Les résultats des fouilles
HistriaA	Histria archaeologica
HistriaAnt	Histria antiqua. Casopis Meunarodnog Istraivakog Centra za Arheologiju. Journal of the International Research Centre for Archeology
HistSprF	Historische Sprachforschung
HKL	R. Borger, Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur (Berlin 1967–1975)
Horos	Ὅρος. "Ἐνα Ἀρχαιογνωστικὸν Περιοδικό
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series
HuelvaA	Huelva arqueológica
HumBild	Humanistische Bildung
Hyp	Hyperboreus. Studia classica
HZ	Historische Zeitschrift
IA	Iberia archaeologica
Iberia	Iberia. Revista della antighèdada
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
IGCH	M. Thompson – C. M. Kraay – O. Mørkholm, An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards (New York 1973)
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
Ilerda	Ilerda. Instituto de estudios ilerdenses
Iliria	Iliria. Revistë arkeologjike
IllinClSt	Illinois Classical Studies
ILN	The Illustrated London News
ILS	H. Dessau, Inscriptiones Latinae selectae (Berlin 1892–1916)
IndexQuad	Index. Quaderni camerti di studi romanistici
IndogermF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IndUnArtB	Indiana University Art Museum Bulletin
InsFulc	Insula Fulcheria
InstNautAQ	The Institute of Nautical Archaeology Quarterly
IntJCITrad	International Journal of the Classical Tradition
IntJNautA	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology

IntZSchauBibelWiss	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
InvLuc	Invigilata lucernis
Ipek	Jahrbuch für prähistorische und ethnographische Kunst
Iran	Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
IrAnt	Iranica antiqua
IsrMusJ	The Israel Museum Journal
IsrMusN	The Israel Museum News
IsrMusStA	Israel Museum Studies in Archaeology. An Annual Publication by the Samuel Bronfman Biblical and Archaeological Museum of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem
IsrNumJ	Israel Numismatic Journal
IstanbAMuezyil	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri yillığı
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Isthmia	Isthmia. Excavations by the University of Chicago under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
IstMitt	Istanbuler Mitteilungen
Italica	Italica. Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
ItNostr	Italia nostra
IzvBurgas	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Burgas. Bulletin du Musée national de Bourgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg	Izvestija na muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija. Bulletin des musées de la Bulgarie du Sud
IzvVarna	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Varna
Jabega	Jábega. Revista de la Disputación provincial de Málaga
JadrZbor	Jadranski zbornik. Prilozi za povijest Istre, Rijeke i Hrvatskog primorja
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JARCE	Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt
JASc	Journal of Archaeological Science
JbAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JbAkMainz	Jahrbuch. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz
JbBadWuert	Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen in Baden-Württemberg
JbBerlMus	Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen
JbBernHistMus	Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
JberAugst	Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst
JberBasel	Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung des Kantons Basel-Stadt
JberBayDenkmPfl	Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
JberProVindon	Jahresbericht. Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
JberVgFrankf	Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.
JberZuerich	Jahresbericht. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich
JbGoett	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen
JbHambKuSamml	Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen
JbKHMWien	Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien
JbKHSWien	Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen in Wien
JbKleinasF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
JbMuench	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrbuch
JbMusKGHamb	Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg
JbMusLinz	Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins
JbOeByz	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik

JbPreussKul	Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz
JbRGZM	Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz
JbSchwUrgesch	Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
JdI	Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
JEa	The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
JEChrSt	Journal of Early Christian Studies. Journal of the North American Patristics Society
JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
JewelSt	Jewellery Studies
JFieldA	Journal of Field Archaeology
JGS	Journal of Glass Studies
JHS	The Journal of Hellenic Studies
JIbA	Journal of Iberian Archaeology
JJurP	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JKuGesch	Journal für Kunstgeschichte
JMedA	Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
JMedAnthrA	Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
JMithrSt	Journal of Mithraic Studies
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte
JPrehistRel	Journal of Prehistoric Religion
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology
JRomMilSt	Journal of Roman Military Equipment Studies
JRomPotSt	Journal of Roman Pottery Studies
JRS	The Journal of Roman Studies
JSav	Journal des savants
JSchrVgHalle	Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTheorA	Journal of Theoretical Archaeology
Jura	Iura. Rivista internazionale di diritto romano e antico
JWaltersArtGal	The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Kadmos	Kadmos. Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik
Kairos	Kairos. Zeitschrift für Judaistik und Religionswissenschaft
Kalapodi	Kalapodi. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Heiligtum der Artemis und des Apollon von Hyampolis in der antiken Phokis
Kalathos	Kalathos. Revista del Seminario de arqueología y etnología Turolense, Universidad de Teruel
Kalos	Kalós. Arte in Sicilia
Karthago	Karthago. Revue d'archéologie méditerranéenne
Kemi	Kêmi. Revue de philologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes et coptes
Kenchreai	Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by the University of Chicago and Indiana University for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
KentAR	Kent Archaeological Review
Keos	Keos. Results of Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Kerameikos	Kerameikos. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Kernos	Kernos. Revue internationale et pluridisciplinaire de religion grecque antique
Klearchos	Klearchos. Bollettino dell'Associazione Amici del Museo nazionale di Reggio Calabria
Kleos	Kleos. Estemporaneo di studi e testi sulla fortuna dell'antico
Klio	Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte
Kodai	Kodai. Journal of Ancient History
KoelnJb	Kölner Jahrbuch
KoelnMusB	Kölner Museums-Bulletin. Berichte und Forschungen aus den Museen der Stadt Köln
Kokalos	Κώκαλος. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di storia antica dell'Università di Palermo
KollAVA	Kolloquien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Kratylos	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
KretChron	Κρητικά Χρονικά
KSIA	Kratkie soobščeniia o dokladach i polevykh issledovaniiax Instituta archeologii
KSIAKiev	Kratkie soobščeniia Instituta archeologii, Kiev
KST	Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı
Ktema	Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome antiques
KuGeschAnz	Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen
Kuml	Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab
Kunstchronik	Kunstchronik. Monatsschrift für Kunstwissenschaft, Museumswesen und Denkmalpflege, Mitteilungsblatt des Verbandes Deutscher Kunsthistoriker
KuOr	Kunst des Orients
Kush	Kush. Journal of the National Corporation for Antiquities and Museums (NCAM)
KuWeltBerlMus	Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen
KypA	Κυπριακή Αρχαιολογία. Archaeologia Cypria
KypSpud	Κυπριακαὶ Σπουδαί
Labeo	Labeo. Rassegna di ritratto romano
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Laietania	Laietania. Estudios d'arqueologia del Maresme
Lampas	Lampas. Tijdschrift voor nederlandse classici
Lancia	Lancia. Revista de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua del noreste peninsular
LandKunVierJBl	Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter. Trier
LangOrAnc	Langues orientales anciennes. Philologie et linguistique
Latinitas	Latinitas. Commentarii linguae Latinae excolendae provehendae
Latomus	Latomus. Revue d'études latines
Laverna	Laverna. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Alten Welt
LCS	A. D. Trendall, The Red-figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily (Oxford 1967–1983)
Levant	Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the British Institute at Amman for Archaeology and History
Lexis	Lexis. Poetica, retorica e comunicazione nella tradizione classica
LF	Listy filologické
LibSt	Libyan Studies
LibyaAnt	Libya antiqua
LibycaBServAnt	Libyca. Bulletin du Service des antiquités. Archéologie, épigraphie

LibycaTrav	Libyca. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique du Musée du Bardo
LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Limesforschungen	Limesforschungen. Studien zur Organisation der römischen Reichsgrenze an Rhein und Donau
Lindos	Lindos. Fouilles et recherches
LingIt	Linguistica, epigrafia, filologia italica
LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
Lucentum	Lucentum. Anales de la Universidad de Alicante. Prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua
LundAR	Lund Archaeological Review
Lustrum	Lustrum. Internationale Forschungsberichte aus dem Bereich des klassischen Altertums
Lykia	Lykia. Anadolu-akdeniz kültürleri
MacActaA	Macedoniae acta archaeologica
Maecenas	Maecenas. Studi sul mondo classico
MAGesGraz	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz
MAGesSteir	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
Maia	Maia. Rivista di letteratura classica
Mainake	Mainake. Estudios de arqueología Malagueña
MAInstUngAk	Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MainzZ	Mainzer Zeitschrift
MakedNasl	Makedonsko nasledstvo. Spisanie za arheologija, istorija, istorija na umetnosta i etnologija
Makedonika	Μακεδονικά. Σύγγραμμα Περιοδικόν της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών
MAMA	Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Publications of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor
MAnthrWien	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
MARo	Monumenta artis Romanae
MarbWPr	Marburger Winckelmann-Programm
Marche	Le Marche. Archeologia, storia, territorio
Mari	Mari. Annales de recherches interdisciplinaires
Marisia	Marisia. Studii și materiale. Arheologie, istorie, etnografie
MarNero	Il Mar Nero. Annali di archeologia e storia
Marsyas	Marsyas. Studies in the History of Art
MascaJ	Masca Journal. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania
MascaP	Masca Research Papers in Science and Archaeology
Mastia	Mastia. Revista del Museo arqueológico municipal de Cartagena
MatABSSR	Materialy po archeologii BSSR
MatASevPri	Materialy po archeologii severnogo Pričernomor'ja
MatCercA	Materiale și cercetări arheologice
MatIssLA	Materialy i issledovanija po archeologii SSSR
MatStar	Materiały starożytne
MatStarWczes	Materiały starożytne i wczesnośredniowieczne

MatTestiCI	Materiali e discussioni per l'analisi dei testi classici
MatWczes	Materiały wczesnośredniowieczne
MAVA	Materialien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
MB	Madrider Beiträge
MBAH	Marburger Beiträge zur antiken Handels-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, vor Jahrgang 2009 Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte
MBIVFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MDAIK	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
MDAVerb	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e.V.
MdI	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Meander	Meander. Miesięcznik poświęcony kulturze świata starożytnego
MedA	Mediterranean Archaeology
MedAnt	Mediterraneo antico. Economie, società, culture
MeddelGlypt	Meddelelser fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek
MeddelLund	Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum
MeddelThor	Meddelelser fra Thorvaldsens Museum
MededRom	Mededelingen van het Nederlands instituut te Rome
MedelhavsMusB	Medelhavsmuseet. Bulletin
MedHistR	Mediterranean Historical Review
MedievA	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
MediSec	Medicina nei secoli. Arte e scienza
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MelBeyrouth	Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph
MelCasaVelazquez	Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez. Antiquité et moyen âge
MemAcInscr	Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MemAnt	Memoria antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Revista Muzeului arheologic Pia- tra Neamț
MemAntFr	Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
MemBarcelA	Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de arqueología y prehistoria
MemBologna	Atti de la Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Memorie
MemHistAnt	Memorias de historia antigua (Universidad de Oviedo)
MemInstNatFr	Mémoires de l'Institut national de France
MemLinc	Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filo- logiche. Memorie
MemNap	Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli
MemPontAc	Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia. Memorie
MemStor	Memoria storica. Rivista del Centro studi storici terni
MemStorFriuli	Memorie storiche forogiuliesi
Merida	Mérida. Ciudad y patrimonio
MeridaMem	Mérida. Excavaciones arqueológicas. Memoria
Meroitica	Meroitica. Schriften zur altsudanesischen Geschichte und Archäologie
Mesopotamia	Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia
Messana	Messana. Rassegna di studi filologici, linguistici e storici
Metis	Métis. Revue d'anthropologie du monde grec ancien

MetrMusJ	Metropolitan Museum Journal
MetrMusSt	Metropolitan Museum Studies
MF	Madriider Forschungen
MFruehChrOe	Mitteilungen zur frühchristlichen Archäologie in Österreich
Milet	Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahr 1899
MilForsch	Milesische Forschungen
MinEpigrP	Minima epigraphica et papyrologica. Taccuini della cattedra e del laboratorio di epigrafia e papirologia giuridica dell'Università degli studi di Catanzaro »Magna Graecia«
Minerva	Minerva. Revista de filología clásica
Minos	Minos. Revista de filología egea
MInstWasser	Mitteilungen. Leichtweiss-Institut für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität Braunschweig
MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
MiscCrAnt	Miscellanea di studi di letteratura christiana antica
MiscStStor	Miscellanea di studi storici
MitChrA	Mitteilungen zur christlichen Archäologie
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungsclustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MKuHistFlorenz	Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz
MKul	Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
MM	Madriider Mitteilungen
Mnemosyne	Mnemosyne. A Journal of Classical Studies
MOeNumGes	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
MonAnt	Monumenti antichi
MonInst	Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall'Istituto Archeologico
MonPiot	Monuments et mémoires. Fondation E. Piot
MonPitt	Monumenti della pittura antica scoperti in Italia
Mozia	Mozia. Rapporto preliminare della missione congiunta con la Soprintendenza alle antichità della Sicilia occidentale
MPraehistKomWien	Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MSAtene	Monografie della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
MSchliemann	Mitteilungen aus dem Heinrich-Schliemann-Museum Ankershagen
MSchwUrFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
MSpaetAByz	Mitteilungen zur spätantiken Archäologie und byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte
MueJb	Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst
MuenchBeitrVFG	Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MuenchStSprWiss	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MuM	Münzen und Medaillen
MusAfr	Museum Africum. West African Journal of Classical and Related Studies
MusBenaki	Μουσείο Μπενάκη
MusCrit	Museum criticum
Muse	Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri, Columbia
Museon	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
MuseumUnesco	Museum. A Quarterly Review Published by UNESCO

MusFerr	Musei Ferraresi. Bollettino annuale
MusGallIt	Musei e gallerie d'Italia
MusHaaretz	Museum Haaretz, Tel Aviv. Yearbook
MusHelv	Museum Helveticum
MusKoeln	Museen in Köln. Bulletin
MusNotAmNumSoc	Museum Notes. The American Numismatic Society
MusPontevedra	El Museo de Pontevedra
MusRiv	Museo in rivista. Notiziario dei Musei civici di Pavia
MusTusc	Museum Tusculanum. København
MuzEvkSzeged	A Móra Ferenc múzeum évkönyve
MuzNat	Muzeul național. București
MuzPamKul	Muzei i pametnici na kulturata
NachrArbUWA	Nachrichtenblatt Arbeitskreis Unterwasserarchäologie
NapNobil	Napoli nobilissima
NassAnn	Nassauische Annalen
NAWG	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NBWorArtMus	News Bulletin and Calendar. Worcester Art Museum
NEphemSemEpigr	Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik
NewsletterAthen	Newsletter of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
NewsletterPotTech	Newsletter. Department of Pottery Technology, University of Leiden
NGWG	Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NigCl	Nigeria and the Classics
Nikephoros	Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum
Nin	Nin. Journal of Gender Studies in Antiquity
NNM	American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs
NomChron	Νομισματικά Χρονικά. Περιοδική Έκδωσις της Ελληνικής Νομισματικής Εταιρείας
Norba	Norba. Revista de arte, geografia e historia
NordNumArs	Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Utgiven av Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien i samarbete med Nordisk numismatisk union
NotABerg	Notizie archeologiche bergomensi. Periodico di archeologia del Civico museo archeologico di Bergamo
NotAHisp	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Arqueología
NotAHispPrehistoria	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Prehistoria
NotAllumiere	Notiziario. Museo civico, Associazione archeologica, Allumiere
NotALomb	Notiziario. Soprintendenza archeologica della Lombardia
NotMilano	Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del Civico museo archeologico e del Civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano
NouvClio	La nouvelle Clio
Novaensia	Novaensia. Badania Ekspedycji archeologicznej Uniwersytetu warszawskiego w Novae
NSc	Notizie degli scavi di antichità
NStFan	Nuovi studi fanesi
NubChr	Nubia christiana
NubLet	Nubian Letters

NueBLA	Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie. Publikationsreihe des Bildungszentrums der Stadt Nürnberg, Fachbereich Archäologie
NumAntCI	Numismatica e antichità classiche. Quaderni ticinesi
Numantia	Numantia. Investigaciones arqueológicas en Castilla y León
NumChron	The Numismatic Chronicle. The Journal of the Royal Society
Numen	Numen. International Review for the History of Religions
NumEpigr	Numizmatika i epigrafika
Numisma	Numisma. Revista de la Sociedad iberoamericana de estudios numismáticos
NumismaticaRom	Numismatica. Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica
Numizmaticar	Numizmatičar. Casopis za anticki i stari jugoslavenski novac
Nummus	Nummus. Sociedade portuguesa de numismatica
NumZ	Numismatische Zeitschrift
NuovDidask	Nuovo Didaskaleion
OccasPublicSt	Occasional Publications in Classical Studies
OccOr	Occident and Orient
OGIS	W. Dittenberger, Orientis Graeci inscriptiones selectae (Leipzig 1903–1905)
OeJh	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
OF	Olympische Forschungen
Offa	Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie
Ogam	Ogam. Bulletin des Amis de la tradition celtique
Oikumene	Oikumene. Studia ad historiam antiquam classicam et orientalem pertinentia
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
Olba	Olba. Mersin Üniversitesi Kilikia Arkeolojisi Araştırma Merkezi yayınları
OlBer	Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia
Olympia	Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung (Berlin 1890–1897)
Olynthus	Excavations at Olynthus
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OpArch	Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Opuscula archaeologica
OpAth	Opuscula Atheniensia
OpFin	Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae
OpPomp	Opuscula Pompeiana
OpRom	Opuscula Romana
Opus	Opus. Rivista internazionale per la storia economica e sociale dell'antichità
Or	Orientalia (Pontificio Istituto biblico)
OrA	Orient-Archäologie
OrAnt	Oriens antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le antichità e la storia dell'arte del Vicino Oriente
OrbTerr	Orbis terrarum. Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Geographie der Alten Welt
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OrChrPer	Orientalia christiana periodica
Ordon	Ordon. Rapports et études
Orient	Orient. The Reports of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan
Origini	Origini. Preistoria e protostoria delle civiltà antiche
Orizzonti	Orizzonti. Rassegna di archeologia

Orpheus	Orpheus. Rivista di umanità classica e cristiana
OrpheusThracSt	Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies
OrSu	Orientalia Suecana. An International Journal of Indological, Iranian, Semitic, Turkic Studies
OsjZbor	Osijekizbornik
OstbGrenzm	Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde
Ostraka	Ostraka. Rivista di antichità
OudhMeded	Oudheidkundige mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van oudheden te Leiden
OxfJA	Oxford Journal of Archaeology
OxfStPhilos	Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy
Pact	Pact. Revue du Groupe européen d'études pour les techniques physiques, chimiques et mathématiques appliquées à l'archéologie
Padusa	Padusa. Bolletino del Centro polesano di studi storici, archeologici ed etnografici, Rovigo
PagA	Pagine di archeologia. Studi e materiali
PAI	Polevye archeologičeskie issledovanija
Paideuma	Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
Palaeohistoria	Palaeohistoria. Acta et communicationes Instituti bio-archaeologici universitatis Groninganae
Paleohispanica	Paleohispánica. Revista sobre lenguas y culturas de la Hispania antigua
Palladio	Palladio. Rivista di storia dell'architettura
Pallas	Pallas. Revue d'études antiques
Palmet	Palmet. Sadberk Hanım Müzesi yıllığı
PamA	Památky archeologické
Pan	Pan. Studi dell'Istituto di filologia latina
PapBilb	Papeles Bilbilitanos
Papyri	Papyri. Bollettino del Museo del papiro
Parthica	Parthica. Incontri di culture nel mondo antico
Partenope	Partenope. Rivista trimestrale di cultura napoletana
PAS	Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa
PBF	Prähistorische Bronzefunde
Pegasus	Pegasus. Berliner Beiträge zum Nachleben der Antike
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Peristil	Peristil. Zbornik radova za povijest umjetnosti
Persica	Persica. Jaarboek van het Genootschap Nederland-Iran, Stichting voor culturele betrekkingen
Peuce	Peuce. Studii și comunicări de istorie veche, arheologie și numismatică
PF	Pergamenische Forschungen
Pharos	Pharos. Journal of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
Philologus	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum
Phoenix	Phoenix. The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada
PhoenixExOrLux	Phoenix. Bulletin uitgegeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap »Ex Oriente Lux«
Phoibos	Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de philologie classique et orientale de l'Université libre de Bruxelles
Phronesis	Phronesis. A Journal for Ancient Philosophy

Picus	Picus. Studi e ricerche sulle Marche nell'antichità
PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
PKG	Propyläen Kunstgeschichte
Platon	Πλάτων. Δελτίον της Εταιρείας Ελλήνων Φιλολόγων
PLup	Papyrologica Lupiensia
PolAMed	Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean
Polemon	Πολέμων. Αρχαιολογικόν Περιοδικόν
Polis	Polis. Revista de ideas y formas políticas de la antigüedad clásica
PompHercStab	Pompeii, Herculaneum, Stabiae. Bolletino. Associazione internazionale Amici di Pompei
Pontica	Pontica. Studii și materiale de istorie, arheologie și muzeografie, Constanța
Portugalia	Portugália. Revista do Instituto de arqueologia da Faculdade de letras da Universidade do Porto
PP	La parola del passato
PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
PraceA	Prace archeologiczne
PraceMatLodz	Prace i materialy Muzeum archeologicznego i etnograficznego w Łodzi
Prakt	Πρακτικά της εν Αθήναις Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
PraktAkAth	Πρακτικά της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών
PreistAlp	Preistoria alpina. Museo tridentino di scienze naturali
PriloziZagreb	Prilozi Instituta za arheologiju u Zagrebu
PrincViana	Principe di Viana
ProblIsk	Problemi na izkustvoto. Trimesecno spisanie za estetika, teorija, istorija i kritika na izkustvoto
ProcAfrCIAss	The Proceedings of the African Classical Associations
ProcCambrPhilSoc	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society
ProcDanInstAth	Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens
ProcPrehistSoc	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
Prometheus	Prometheus. Rivista quadrimestrale di studi classici
ProspAQquad	Prospezioni archeologiche. Quaderni
Prospettiva	Prospettiva. Rivista di storia dell'arte antica e moderna
Prospezioni	Prospezioni. Bollettino di informazioni scientifiche
ProvHist	Provence historique
ProvLucca	La provincia di Lucca
PublInstTTMeneses	Publicaciones de la Institución »Tello Téllez de Meneses«
Pulpudeva	Pulpudeva. Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace
Puteoli	Puteoli. Studi di storia antica
Pyrenae	Pyrenae. Crónica arqueológica
PZ	Prähistorische Zeitschrift
QDAP	The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
QuadABarcel	Quaderns d'arqueologia i història de la ciutat (Barcelona)
QuadACagl	Quaderni. Soprintendenza archeologica per la province di Cagliari e Oristano
QuadACal	Quaderni del Dipartimento delle arti, Università della Calabria
QuadALibya	Quaderni di archeologia della Libia
QuadAMant	Quaderni di archeologia del Mantovano
QuadAMess	Quaderni di archeologia, Università di Messina

QuadAOst	Quaderni del Gruppo archeologico ostigliese
QuadAPiem	Quaderni della Soprintendenza archeologica del Piemonte
QuadAquil	Quaderni aquileiesi
QuadAReggio	Quaderni d'archeologia reggiana
QuadAVen	Quaderni di archeologia del Veneto
QuadCast	Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló
QuadCat	Quaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
QuadChieti	Quaderni dell'Istituto di archeologia e storia antica, Università di Chieti
QuadErb	Quaderni erbesi. Civico museo archeologico di Erba
QuadFriulA	Quaderni friulani di archeologia
QuadGerico	Quaderni di Gerico
QuadIstFilGr	Quaderni dell'Istituto di filologia greca
QuadIstLat	Quaderni dell'Istituto di lingua e letteratura latina, Università di Roma
QuadLecce	Quaderni. Istituto di lingue e letterature classiche, Facoltà di magistero, Università degli studi, Lecce
QuadMusPontecorvo	Museo civico Pontecorvo. Quaderni
QuadMusSalinas	Quaderni del Museo archeologico regionale Antonino Salinas
QuadProtost	Quaderni di protostoria. Università di Perugia
QuadStLun	Quaderni. Centro studi lunensi
QuadStor	Quaderni di storia
QuadStorici	Quaderni storici
QuadUrbini	Quaderni urbinati di cultura classica
Quaternaria	Quaternaria. Storia naturale e culturale del quaternario
RA	Revue archéologique
RAArtLouv	Revue des archéologues et historiens d'art de Louvain
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RACFr	Revue archéologique du Centre de la France
RAComo	Rivista archeologica dell'antica provincia e diocesi di Como
RACr	Rivista di archeologia cristiana
RadAkZadar	Radovi Zavoda za povijesne znanosti, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zadru
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon. An International Journal of Cosmogenic Isotope Research
RadSplit	Radovi. Razdio povijesnih znanosti
RAE	Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
Raggi	Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie
RAMadrid	Revista de arqueología
RANarb	Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise
RAPon	Revista d'arqueologia de Ponent
RapWyk	Raporty wykopaliskowe
RArchBiblMus	Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos
RArcheom	Revue d'archéométrie
RArtMus	La revue des arts. Musées de France
RassAPiomb	Rassegna di archeologia. Associazione archeologica piombinese
RassLazio	Rassegna del Lazio
RassStorSalern	Rassegna storica salernitana
RassVolt	Rassegna volterrana

RAssyr	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Ratiariensia	Ratiariensia. Studi e materiali mesici e danubiani
RAtlMed	Revista atlántica-mediterránea de prehistoria y arqueología social
RavStRic	Ravenna studi e ricerche
Raydan	Raydan. Journal of the Ancient Yemeni Antiquities and Epigraphy
RB	Revue biblique
RBelgNum	Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie
RBelgPhilHist	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire
RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
RCulClMedioev	Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale
RdA	Rivista di archeologia
RDAC	Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus
RdE	Revue d'égyptologie (Kairo)
RDroitsAnt	Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité
RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
REA	Revue des études anciennes
REByz	Revue des études byzantines
RecConstantine	Recueil des notices et memoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine
RechACrac	Recherches archéologiques. Institut d'archéologie de l'Université de Cracovie
RechAlb	Recherches albanologiques
RecMusAlcoi	Recerques del Museu d'Alcoi
RecTrav	Recueil de travaux relatifs à philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes
REG	Revue des études grecques
ReiCretActa	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum acta
ReiCretCommunic	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores. Communicationes
REL	Revue des études latines
Rema	Πρῆμ. Mitteilungen zur indogermanischen, vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie
RendBologna	Atti della Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Rendiconti
RendIstLomb	Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere
RendLinc	Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
RendNap	Rendiconti della Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, Napoli
RendPontAc	Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
RepMalta	Report on the Working of the Museum Department, Malta, Department of Information
Reppal	Reppal. Revue des études phénicienne-puniques et des antiquités libyques
RepSocLibSt	Annual Report. The Society for Libyan Studies
RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
REstIber	Revista de estudios ibéricos
REtArm	Revue des études arméniennes
RevEg	Revue égyptologique (Paris)
RFil	Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica
RGeorgCauc	Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes
RGF	Römisch-Germanische Forschungen

RGuimar	Revista de Guimarães
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique
RheinMusBonn	Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums
RHistArmees	Revue historique des armées
RHistRel	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RhM	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
RicEgAntCopt	Ricerche di egittologia e di antichità copte
RicognA	Ricognizioni archeologiche
RicStBrindisi	Ricerche e studi. Museo Francesco Ribezzo, Brindisi
RIngIntem	Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia
RItNum	Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini
RIA	Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie
RLouvre	Revue du Louvre. La revue des musées de France
RM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
RNum	Revue numismatique
RoczMuzWarsz	Rocznik Muzeum narodowego w Warszawie
RoemOe	Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie
RoemQSchr	Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte
Romanobarbarica	Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo studio dei rapporti culturali tra il mondo latino e mondo barbarico
RomGens	Romana gens. Bollettino dell'Associazione archeologica romana
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
RossA	Rossijskaja archeologija
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
RPhil	Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes
RPortA	Revista portuguesa de arqueologia
RPorto	Revista da Faculdade de letras. Serie de historia. Universidade do Porto
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
RSaintonge	Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis
RScPreist	Rivista di scienze preistoriche
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RStBiz	Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici
RStCl	Rivista di studi classici
RStFen	Rivista di studi fenici
RStLig	Rivista di studi liguri
RStMarch	Rivista di studi marchigiani
RStorAnt	Rivista storica dell'antichità
RStorCal	Rivista storica calabrese
RStPomp	Rivista di studi pompeiani
RStPun	Rivista di studi punic
RTopAnt	Rivista di topografia antica
Rudiae	Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico
SaalbJb	Saalebürg-Jahrbuch. Bericht des Saalebürg-Museums

SaarBeitr	Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde
SaarStMat	Saarbrücker Studien und Materialien zur Altertumskunde
Sacer	Sacer. Bollettino della Associazione storica saccarese
Saeculum	Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte
SAGA	Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Ägyptens
SaggiFen	Saggi fenici
Saguntum	Saguntum. Papeles del Laboratorio de arqueología de Valencia
Saitabi	Saitabi. Noticiario de historia, arte y arqueología de Levante
SAK	Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur
Salduie	Salduie. Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología
Samothrace	Samothrace. Excavations Conducted by the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University
Sandalion	Sandalion. Quaderni di cultura classica, cristiana e medievale
Sardis	Sardis. Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis
Sargetia	Sargetia. Acta Musei regionalis Devensis
SarkSt	Sarkophag-Studien
Sautuola	Sautuola. Revista del Instituto de prehistoria y arqueología Sautuola
Savaria	Savaria. Bulletin der Museen des Komitats Vas
SBBerlin	Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst
SBLeipzig	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
SBMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
SborBrno	Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. M, Rada archeologická
SBWien	Sitzungsberichte. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
ScAnt	Scienze dell'antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia
SCE	The Swedish Cyprus Expedition
SchildSteir	Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde
Scholia	Scholia. Natal Studies in Classical Antiquity
SchwMueBl	Schweizer Münzblätter
SchwNumRu	Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau
ScrCiv	Scrittura e civiltà
ScrCIIsr	Scripta classica Israelica. Yearbook of the Israel Society for the Promotion of Classical Studies
ScrHieros	Scripta Hierosolymitana. Publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem
ScrMed	Scripta mediterranea. Bulletin of the Society for Mediterranean Studies, Toronto
SDAIK	Sonderschriften des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
SeminRom	Seminari romani di cultura greca
Semitica	Semitica. Cahiers publiés par l'Institut d'études sémitiques du Collège de France. Avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique
Setubala	Setúbal arqueológica
Sibrium	Sibrium. Collana di studi e documentazioni
SicA	Sicilia archeologica
SicGymn	Siculorum gymnasium
SIG	W. Dittenberger, Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum (Leipzig 1915–1924)
Sileno	Sileno. Rivista di studi classici e cristiani

SilkRoadArtA	Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura
SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
Simblos	Simblos. Scritti di storia antica
Skyllis	Skyllis. Zeitschrift für Unterwasserarchäologie
SlovA	Slovenská archeológia
SlovNum	Slovenská numizmatika
SMEA	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
SocGeoAOran	(Bulletin trimestriel de la) Société de géographie et d'archéologie (de la province) d'Oran
SoobErmit	Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
SoobMuzMoskva	Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo muzeja izobrazitel'nyh isskustv imeni A. S. Puškina
SovA	Sovetskaja archeologija
Spal	Spal. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología de la Universidad de Sevilla
SpNov	Specimina nova dissertationum ex Instituto historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de Iano Pannonio nominatae
Spoletium	Spoletium. Rivista di arte, storia, cultura
StA	Studia archaeologica
Stadion	Stadion. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Sports
StaedelJb	Städel-Jahrbuch
StAeg	Studia Aegyptiaca. Budapest
StAlb	Studia Albanica
StAnt	Studi di antichità. Università di Lecce
Starinar	StarinarArheoloki institut Beograd
StAWarsz	Studia archeologiczne. Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut archeologii
StBiFranc	Studium biblicum Franciscanum. Liber annuus
StBitont	Studi bitontini
StBoT	Studien zu den Bogazköy-Texten
StCercIstorV	Studii și cercetări de istorie veche și arheologie
StCercNum	Studii și cercetări de numismatică
StCl	Studii clasice. Societatea de studii clasice din Republica socialistă România
StCIOr	Studi classici e orientali
StDocA	Studi e documenti di archeologia
StDocHistIur	Studia et documenta historiae et iuris
StEbla	Studi eblaiti
StEgAntPun	Studi di egittologia e di antichità puniche
SteMat	Studi e materiali. Soprintendenza ai beni archeologici per la Toscana
StEpigrLing	Studi epigrafici e linguistici sul Vicino Oriente antico
StEtr	Studi etruschi
StGenu	Studi genuensi
StHist	Studia historica. Historia antiqua
StiftHambKuSamml	Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Erwerbungen
StItFilCl	Studi italiani di filologia classica
StLatIt	Studi latini e italiani

StMagreb	Studi magrebini
StMatStorRel	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
StOliv	Studia Oliveriana
StOr	Studia orientalia, Helsinki
StOrCr	Studi sull'Oriente cristiano
StP	Studia papyrologica
StrennaRom	Strenna dei romanisti
StRom	Studi romani
StRomagn	Studi romagnoli
StSalent	Studi salentini
StSard	Studi sardi
StStorRel	Studi storico-religiosi
StTardoant	Studi tardoantichi
StTrentStor	Studi trentini di scienze storiche. Sezione seconda
StTroica	Studia Troica
StUrbini	Studi urbinati. B, Scienze umane. 3, Linguistica, letteratura, arte
Sumer	Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology (and History) in Iraq
SylvaMala	Sylva Mala. Bollettino del Centro di studi archeologici di Boscoreale, Boscorecase e Trecase
SymbOslo	Symbolae Osloenses
Syria	Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie
SyrMesopSt	Syro-Mesopotamian Studies
TAD	Türk arkeoloji dergisi
Talanta	Τάλαντα. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
TAM	E. Kalinka (Hrsg.), Tituli Asiae Minoris (Wien 1901–1941)
Taras	Taras. Rivista di archeologia
Tarsus	Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus
TAVO	Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients
TeherF	Teheraner Forschungen
Teiresias	Teiresias. A Review and Continuing Bibliography of Boiotian Studies
TelAvivJA	Tel Aviv. Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University
TerraAntBalc	Acta Associationis internationalis »Terra antiqua balcanica«
TerraVolsci	Terra dei Volsci. Annali del Museo archeologico di Frosinone
Teruel	Teruel. Instituto de estudios turolenses
TextilAnc	Textiles anciens. Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
TheolRu	Theologische Rundschau
ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
Thessalika	Θεσσαλικά
Thessalonike	Η Θεσσαλονίκη
Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
ThrakChron	Θρακικά Χρονικά
ThrakEp	Θρακική Επετηρίδα
TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
Tibiscus	Tibiscus. Istorie, arheologie. Muzeul Banatului Timișoara
TiLeon	Tierras de León

Tiryns	Tiryns. Forschungen und Berichte
TMA	Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane archeologie
Topoi	Τόποι. Orient – Occident
Torretta	La torretta. Rivista quadrimestrale a cura della Biblioteca comunale di Blera
TourOrleOr	La Tour de l'Orle-d'Or, Semur-en-Auxois
TrabAntrEtn	Trabalhos de antropologia e etnologia
TrabArq	Trabalhos de arqueologia
TrabAssArqPort	Trabalhos da associação dos arqueólogos portugueses
TrabNavarra	Trabajos de arqueología de Navarra
TrabPrehist	Trabajos de prehistoria
Traditio	Traditio. Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion
TransactAmPhilAss	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
TransactAmPhilosSoc	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
TransactLond	Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
TravMem	Travaux et mémoires. Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation byzantine, Paris
TravToulouse	Travaux de l'Institut d'art préhistorique, Université de Toulouse – Le Mirail
TreMonet	Trésors monétaires
TribArq	Tribuna d'arqueologia
TrudyErmit	Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
TrWPr	Trierer Winckelmannsprogramm
TrZ	Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete
TTKY	Türk Tarih Kurumu yayımları
TueBA-Ar	Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi arkeoloji dergisi
Tyche	Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen. Internationales Jahrbuch für die Altertumskunde Syrien-Palästinas
UPA	Universitätsforschungen zur Prähistorischen Archäologie
LUrbe	L'Urbe. Rivista romana
UrSchw	Ur-Schweiz. La Suisse primitive
UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft aus den Mitteln der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka
VarSpom	Varstvo spomenikov
VDI	Vestnik drevnej istorii
Vekove	Vekove. Dvumesečno spisanie. Bălgarsko istoričesko družestvo
Veleia	Veleia. Revista de prehistoria, historia antigua, arqueología y filología clásicas
VenArt	Venezia arti. Bolletino del Dipartimento di storia e critica delle arti dell'Università di Venezia
VerAmstMeded	Mededelingenblad. Vereniging van Vrienden Allard Pierson Museum
Verbanus	Verbanus. Rassegna per la cultura, l'arte, la storia del lago
VeteraChr	Vetera christianorum
VGesVind	Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
Vichiana	Vichiana. Rassegna di studi filologici e storici
VicOr	Vicino Oriente
VigChr	Vigiliae christianae
Viminacium	Viminacium. Zbornik radova Narodnog muzeja

VisRel	Visible Religion
Vitudurum	Beiträge zum römischen Oberwinterthur – Vitudurum. Ausgrabungen im Unteren Bühl
VivScyl	Vivarium Scyllacense. Bollettino dell'Istituto di studi su Cassiodoro e sul medioevo in Calabria
VizVrem	Vizantijskij vremennik
VjesAMuzZagreb	Vjesnik Arheološkog muzeja u Zagrebu
VjesDal	Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku. Bulletin d'archéologie et d'histoire dalmates
Wad-al-Hayara	Wad-al-Hayara. Revista de estudios de la Institución provincial de cultura »Marqués de Santillana« de Guadalajara
WeltGesch	Die Welt als Geschichte
WiadA	Wiadomości archeologiczne. Bulletin archéologique polonais
WissMBosn	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischen Landesmuseums, A. Archäologie
WissZBerl	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WissZHalle	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
WissZJena	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena
WissZRostock	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock
WO	Die Welt des Orients. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kunde des Morgenlandes
WorldA	World Archaeology
WSt	Wiener Studien
WuerzbJb	Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
Xenia	Xenia. Semestrale di antichità
XeniaAnt	Xenia antiqua
XeniaKonst	Xenia. Konstanzer althistorische Vorträge und Forschungen
YaleCISt	Yale Classical Studies
YaleUnivB	Yale University Art Gallery Bulletin
ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie
ZAAK	Zeitschrift für Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
ZAeS	Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde
ZAKSSchriften	Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeerraumes
ZAntChr	Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum
ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
ZborMuzBeograd	Zbornik Narodnog muzeja Beograd
ZborRadBeograd	Zbornik radova Vizantološkog instituta. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines, Beograd
ZborZadar	Zbornik Instituta za historijske nauke u Zadru
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Zephyrus	Zephyrus. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología
ZEthn	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde und der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte
ZfA	Zeitschrift für Archäologie

ZfNum	Zeitschrift für Numismatik
ZivaAnt	Živa antika. Antiquité vivante
ZKuGesch	Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZSav	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung
ZSchwA	Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte
ZVerglSprF	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung